MDDtoDOC - BALLOT3 2010 English - 6/14/2012 10:54:22 AM

Table Of Contents

IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

PANEL: Long [1 .. 9]
ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

BALLOT: Text
ENTER BALLOT NUMBER

VERXY: Text
ENTER X OR Y

VERXY=UCase(VERXY)

SAMPTYPE: Text
SAMPLE TYPE

samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE)

SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)
FOR TESTING ONLY:

DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE END?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO

> If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then

> GoTo LabelTimeQuex

> End If

> *Begin Page - addrpage*

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

> *End Page - addrpage*

> If PANEL = 1 Then

loadfname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME:

loadmname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME:

loadLname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME:

INTDATE: Text
ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

PPHONE: Text
ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

End If

SCIORDER: Text
ENTER 1 THROUGH 8

SCIFORM: Long [1 .. 9]
FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER 1-4

OCCPSAMP: Long [1 .. 12]
FOR TESTING ONLY:

ENTER SUBSAMPLE NUMBER

```
  Else
  SU_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
  BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
  VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
  SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample_type from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "'",IOM)
  PANEL=GetPreloadVar("select panel from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "'",IOM)
  ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
  APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
  CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "'",IOM)
  STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "'",IOM)
  ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "'",IOM)
  If PANEL = 1 Then
    loadfname = GetPreloadVar("select loadfname from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "'",IOM)
    loadmname = GetPreloadVar("select loadmname from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "'",IOM)
    loadlname = GetPreloadVar("select loadlname from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "'",IOM)
    PPHONE = GetPreloadVar("select phone from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
    INTDATE = GetPreloadVar("select interview_date from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "'",IOM)
  End If
  SCIORDER = GetPreloadVar("select sciorder from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
  SCIFORM = GetPreloadVar("select sciform from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
  OCCPSAMP = GetPreloadVar("select occpsamp from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "'",IOM)
```

ShowPreloads: Info
SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}

SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
FNAME = {response to FNAME}
MNAME = {response to MNAME}
LNAME = {response to LNAME}
INTDATE = {response to INTDATE}
PPHONE = {response to PPHONE}
SCIORDER = {response to SCIORDER}

```
End If
If PANEL = 1 Then
   SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
   SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}
Else
   SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
   SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
End If
If VERXY = "Y" Then
   happytxt1 = {do_exper}
   happytxt2 = {do_exper}
   abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
   happytxt1 = {no_exper}
   happytxt2 = {no_exper}
   abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
currmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case currmo
   Case 1
   currmotxt = {January}
   Case 2
   currmotxt = {February}
   Case 3
   currmotxt = {March}
   Case 4
   currmotxt = {April}
   Case 5
   currmotxt = {May}
   Case 6
   currmotxt = {June}
   Case 7
   currmotxt = {July}
   Case 8
   currmotxt = {August}
   Case 9
   currmotxt = {September}
```

```
   Case 10
   currmotxt = {October}
   Case 11
   currmotxt = {November}
   Case 12
   currmotxt = {December}
End Select
intmo=Month(INTDATE)
Select Case intmo
   Case 1
   intmotxt = {January}
   Case 2
   intmotxt = {February}
   Case 3
   intmotxt = {March}
   Case 4
   intmotxt = {April}
   Case 5
   intmotxt = {May}
   Case 6
   intmotxt = {June}
   Case 7
   intmotxt = {July}
   Case 8
   intmotxt = {August}
   Case 9
   intmotxt = {September}
   Case 10
   intmotxt = {October}
   Case 11
   intmotxt = {November}
   Case 12
   intmotxt = {December}
End Select
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then
   BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA)
BTIMEA_d=Now()
LASTSECT="A"
```

QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)
DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

Categories:

{english}	English
{spanish}	Spanish

```
   If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
   IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
   IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
```

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

{DOB}	Section A - DOB Screen
{B}	Section B
{C}	Section C
{D}	Section D
{E}	Section E
{F}	Section F
{G}	Section G
{H}	Section H
{I}	Section I
{J}	Section J
{K}	Section K
{L}	Section L
{M}	Section M
{N}	Section N
{O}	Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{S}	Section S
{T}	Section T
{U}	Section U
{V}	Section V
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {} Then

GoTo LabelSectionU

End If
End If
If IOM.ProjectName.UCase()="RGSS2012" Then
SkipSection.Categories={R, NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

{DOB}	Section A - DOB Screen
{B}	Section B
{C}	Section C
{D}	Section D
{E}	Section E
{F}	Section F
{G}	Section G
{H}	Section H
{I}	Section I
{J}	Section J
{K}	Section K
{L}	Section L

{M}	Section M
{N}	Section N
{O}	Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{S}	Section S
{T}	Section T
{U}	Section U
{V}	Section V
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {R} Then

Goto LabelSectionR

   End If
End If

HANDCARD: Info
GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

SEX: Categorical (Single)
SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:

{male}	MALE
{female}	FEMALE

```
If PANEL = 1 Then
   CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO2.Label
Else
   CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label
End If
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text2.Label
```

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)
{intro} {consent_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. May I continue with the recording?

Categories:

{yes}	R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no}	R CONSENTS TO PARTCIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

LabelACONFIRM

If PANEL = 1 Then

RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)
Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadLname} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey before on {response to INTDATE}?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

Else

ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)
Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}
{response to APRTMNT}
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

End If
If RCONFIRM = {no} Then
   RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If
If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
   ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If
If VerXY = "X" Then
   NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
   NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)

Page 35 of 255

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITY: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)
   (First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

   Dealing with drug addiction

   (... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

   Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:
{too_little}   Too little
{about_right}   About right
{too_much}   Too much
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)
   (First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

   Improving the nation's education system

   (... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

   Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:
{too_little}   Too little
{about_right}   About right
{too_much}   Too much
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)
   (First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
  NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
  NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATAID: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Foreign aid?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right

{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFARE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> Else
> NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health)?

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Law enforcement?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?)

Categories:
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

National defense?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right

{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATROAD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSOC: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Social Security?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATMASS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PANEL <> 1 Then
NATENRGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENRGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Developing alternative energy sources?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If Ballot = 3 Then '*************** Begin Ballot 3 Routing ************************************

RES16: Categorical (Single)
Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:

{_1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm}	1. In open country but not on a farm
{_2_on_a_farm}	2. On a farm
{_3_in_a_small_city_or_town_under_50000}	3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
{_4_in_a_mediumsize_city_50000250000}	4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
{_5_in_a_suburb_near_a_large_city}	5. In a suburb near a large city
{_6_in_a_large_city_over_250000}	6. In a large city (over 250,000)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

If REG16.Response.Coded Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If
If REG16 = 1 Then

REG16SPC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

STSAME: Categorical (Single)
IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)
When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)
Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)
IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:

{both_own_mother_and_father}	BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
{father_and_stepmother}	FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
{mother_and_stepfather}	MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
{fatherno_mother_or_stepmother}	FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
{motherno_father_or_stepfather}	MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
{some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}	SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
{some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}	SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
{other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela}	OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If
> FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other__female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

> End If
> If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

> GoTo LabelOCCPA_3

> End If

FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)

What happened?

Categories:

{one_or_both_parents_died}	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
{parents_divorced_or_separated}	PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
{father_absent_in_armed_forces}	FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
{one_or_both_parents_in_institution}	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA_3

```
      If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,mo
therno_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_fem
ale_head}) Then
     momfill = mom.label
   ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
     momfill = stepmom.label
   ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
     momfill = othfem.label
   ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
     FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
     momfill = momsub.label
   Else
     momfill = momspec.label
   End If
   If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat
herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_
male_head}) Then
     dadfill = dad.label
   ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
     dadfill = stepdad.label
   ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
     dadfill = malrel.label
   ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
     FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
     dadfill = dadsub.label
```

```
    Else
       dadfill = dadspec.label
    End If
    If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_
head}) Then
```

```
         GoTo LabelMAGRADE_3
```

```
    End If
```

OCCPA: Text
What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

   FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

   REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job?
Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

   FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

   REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDPA: Text
What kind of place did he work for?

   FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

   REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

   FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If
> PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did he complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college }	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

LabelMAGRADE_3

If

FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1_3

End If

MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If
MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did she complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college }	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

      End If
    End If
  End If

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

OCCMA: Text

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDMA: Text

What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

LabelTimeA1_3

> If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
>   TIMEA1 = Now()
> Else
>   TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
> End If
> SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"

SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:

{married}	Married
{widowed}	Widowed
{divorced}	Divorced
{separated}	Separated
{never_married}	Never married
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If
> If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
     End If
```

POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:

{marliv}	1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
{posslq}	2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
{noliv}	3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household.
{nopart}	4. I don't have a steady partner.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
     If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And
(POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
     If MARITAL<>{married} Then
       SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER"
     Else
       SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="SPOUSE"
     End If
```

SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)

IS THE RESPODENT'S {spfill}...

Categories:

{male}	MALE
{female}	FEMALE
{notsure}	NOT SURE

```
     End If
   If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then
     _spfill1 = {partner}
   Else
     If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
       _spfill1 = {husband}
     ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
       _spfill1 = {wife}
     ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
       _spfill1 = {spouse}
     ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
       _spfill1 = {spouse}
     Else
```

```
      _spfill1 = {spouse}
    End If
  End If
  If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill2 = {he}
    _spfill3 = {his}
    _spfill4 = {him}
  ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
    _spfill2 = {she}
    _spfill3 = {her}
    _spfill4 = {her}
  ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill2 = {he}
    _spfill3 = {his}
    _spfill4 = {him}
  ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
    _spfill2 = {she}
    _spfill3 = {her}
    _spfill4 = {her}
  Else
    _spfill2 = {heorshe}
    _spfill3 = {hisorher}
    _spfill4 = {himorher}
  End If
```

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - LabelETHpage_3

```
      If ( IsEmpty(ETHSING) And
Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And
Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH2) And
Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And
Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and
third country")
```

```
      GoTo EthPage
```

```
    End If
  If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And
```

Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And
Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH2) And
Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH3) And
Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then
        ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and
third country")

        GoTo EthPage

    End If
  If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And _
    Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED
OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

        GoTo EthPage

    End If
  If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED
OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

        GoTo EthPage

    End If
  If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED
OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

        GoTo EthPage

    End If
  If ETHSING = 29 Then

    ETHSPEC0: Text
    SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

    End If
  If ETH1 = 29 Then

    ETHSPEC1: Text
    SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

    End If
  If ETH2 = 29 Then

    ETHSPEC2: Text
    SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

    End If
  If ETH3 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
      End If
  ETHPICK.Categories = {}
  If ETH1 >= 1 Then
    If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
```

```
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
       End If
       If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
          ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
       End If
       ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} +
{can_t_decide_on_one}
       If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
```

```
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
      End If
      If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
      End If
      If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
      End If
      If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
      End If
```

ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:

{_1}	Africa
{_2}	Austria
{_3}	Canada (French)
{_4}	Canada (Other)
{_5}	China
{_6}	Czechoslovakia
{_7}	Denmark
{_8}	England and Wales
{_9}	Finland
{_10}	France
{_11}	Germany
{_12}	Greece
{_13}	Hungary
{_14}	Ireland
{_15}	Italy
{_16}	Japan
{_17}	Mexico
{_18}	Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
{_19}	Norway
{_20}	Philippines
{_21}	Poland
{_22}	Puerto Rico
{_23}	Russia (USSR)
{_24}	Scotland
{_25}	Spain
{_26}	Sweden
{_27}	Switzerland
{_30}	American Indian
{_31}	India
{_32}	Portugal
{_33}	Lithuania
{_34}	Yugoslavia
{_35}	Romania
{_36}	Belgium
{_49}	{response to ETHSPEC0}
{_50}	{response to ETHSPEC1}
{_51}	{response to ETHSPEC2}

{_52}   {response to ETHSPEC3}
{can_t_decide_on_one}   CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

End If

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)
Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:
{working_full_time}   1) Working full time
{working_part_time}   2) Working part time
{not_at_work}   3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_l   4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
ooking_for_work}
{retired}   5) Retired
{in_school}   6) In school
{keeping_house}   7) Keeping house
{other_specify}   OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

WRKSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

---

HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

---

EVWORK: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      End If
   If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
      occslffill = {_1}
      mainslffill = {_1}
      indslffill = {_1}
      whatslffill = {_1}
      wrkslffill = {_1}
      selfemsfill = {_1}
      numempsfill = {_1}
      wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
      wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
      arewere = {are}
   Else
      occslffill = {_2}
      mainslffill = {_2}
      indslffill = {_2}
      whatslffill = {_2}
      wrkslffill = {_2}
      selfemsfill = {_2}
      numempsfill = {_2}
      wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
      wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
      arewere = {were}
   End If
   If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK =
{no} Then
```

```
      GoTo LabelLOCALNUM_3
```

```
   End If
```

OCCSLF: Text
{response to occslffill}

   FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND
INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE
INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

   REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A
COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY.
ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSLF: Text
{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSLF: Text
{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSLF: Text
{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{response to wrkslffill}

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)
{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]
{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If
End If

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)
{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:

{government}	Government
{private_employer}	Private Employer
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelLOCALNUM_3

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)
About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:

{_1}	1. 1-9
{_2}	2. 10-49
{_3}	3. 50-99
{_4}	4. 100-499
{_5}	5. 500-999
{_6}	6. 1,000-1,999
{_7}	7. More than 2,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]
Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2011 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)
When you worked in 2011, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:

{fulltime}	Full-time
{parttime}	Part-time
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If
> If Not(WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,other_specify})) Then

SATJOB: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:

{very_satisfied}	Very satisfied
{moderately_satisfied}	Moderately satisfied
{a_little_dissatisfied}	A little dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied}	Very dissatisfied
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If
> If
> WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work,unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work,keeping_house}) Then

RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)

If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

Categories:

{continue_to_work}	Continue to work
{stop_working}	Stop working
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

LabelSPWRKSTA_3

> If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And
> (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)

Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:

{working_full_time}	1) Working full time

{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

---

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

---

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelWKSUB_3

End If
End If

```
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
   OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
   MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
   INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
   WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
   spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
   spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label
Else
   OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
   MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
   INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
   WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
   spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
   spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill2.Label
End If
```

OCCSP: Text
{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSP: Text
{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text
{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text
{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{spwrkslffill}

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

LabelWKSUB_3

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or _
SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)
{wksubfill}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)
Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

WKSUP: Categorical (Single)
{wksupfill}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)
Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      End If
   End If
   If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
      TIMEA2 = Now()
   Else
      TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse
   End If
```

UNEMP: Categorical (Single)
At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)
How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:

{none}	NONE
{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{five}	FIVE
{six}	SIX
{seven}	SEVEN
{eight_or_more}	EIGHT OR MORE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]
How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

CONBUS: Categorical (Single)
I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence

{_3_hardly_any_confide   3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

CONFED: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

Categories:
{_1_a_great_deal_of_c   1. A great deal of confidence
onfidence}
{_2_only_some_confide   2. Only some confidence
nce}
{_3_hardly_any_confide   3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

Categories:
{_1_a_great_deal_of_c   1. A great deal of confidence
onfidence}
{_2_only_some_confide   2. Only some confidence
nce}
{_3_hardly_any_confide   3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:
{_1_a_great_deal_of_c   1. A great deal of confidence
onfidence}
{_2_only_some_confide   2. Only some confidence
nce}
{_3_hardly_any_confide   3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONTV: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONSCI: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONARMY: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence

{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7 Government should not concern itself with income differences
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKATH: Categorical (Single)

There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLATH: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBATH: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)

Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLRAC: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed_to_speak}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLCOM: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

Categories:

{yes_fired}	Yes, fired
{not_fired}	Not fired
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)
Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLMIL: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor

{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)
And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)
If somebody in your community suggests that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single)
Now consider a Muslim clergyman who preaches hatred of the United States.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community preaching hatred of the United States, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLMSLM: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Page 80 of 255

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which preaches hatred of the United States should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If
> If Marital = {married} Then

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> ElseIf Marital<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

HAPPY: Categorical (Single)

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	{response to happytxt2}
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)
If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    CHLDVAL2.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
  If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
    CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
  Else
    CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
  End If
```

CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)
Which comes next in importance?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    CHLDVAL3.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
  If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
    CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
  Else
    CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
  End If
```

CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)
Which comes third?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.

{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    CHLDVAL4.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
  If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
    CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories - CHLDVAL3
  Else
    CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
  End If
```

CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)
Which comes fourth?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    CHLDVAL5.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
  If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
    CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
  Else
    CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
  End If
```

CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)
RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HEALTH: Categorical (Single)
Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:

{excellent}	Excellent
{good}	Good
{fair}	Fair
{poor}	Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

GRASS: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

Categories:
{should}   Should
{should_not}   Should not
{no_opinion}   NO OPINION
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:
{favor}   Favor
{oppose}   Oppose
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

Categories:
{favor}   Favor
{oppose}   Oppose
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

COURTS: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:
{too_harshly}   Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough}   Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteere ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
d}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

FEAR: Categorical (Single)
Is there any area around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

```
    HUNT.Categories = {yes_respondent_does,no,dontknow,refused}
  If SAMPTYPE="AREA" and MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then
    HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label
    hunttxt = {_3}
  Elseif MARITAL = {married} Then
    HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label
    hunttxt = {_2}
  Else
    HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill1.Label
    hunttxt = {_1}
  End If
  If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
    HUNT.Categories = HUNT.Categories + {yes_spouse_does,yes_both_do}
    HUNT.Categories[{yes_spouse_does}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=_spfill1.Response.Label
  End If
```

HUNT: Categorical (Single)
And now a question on a different topic. {spfill} go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:

{yes_respondent_does}	Yes, RESPONDENT DOES
{yes_spouse_does}	Yes, {spfill:U} DOES
{yes_both_do}	Yes, BOTH DO
{no}	{response to hunttxt}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns
or revolvers?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    If OWNGUN = {yes} Then
```

PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)
Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:

{pistol}	Pistol
{shotgun}	Shotgun
{rifle}	Rifle
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

GUNSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)
Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)
Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLASS: Categorical (Single)
If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:

{lower_class}	Lower class
{working_class}	Working class
{middle_class}	Middle class
{upper_class}	Upper class
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:

{pretty_well_satisfied}	Pretty well satisfied
{more_or_less_satisfied }	More or less satisfied
{not_satisfied_at_all}	Not satisfied at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)
During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:

{getting_better}	Getting better

{getting_worse}	Getting worse
{stayed_the_same}	Stayed the same
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FINRELA: Categorical (Single)

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:

{far_below_average}	Far below average
{below_average}	Below average
{average}	Average
{above_average}	Above average
{far_above_average}	Far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PARSOL: Categorical (Single)

Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

Categories:

{much_better}	Much better
{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse
{much_worse}	Much worse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)

When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

Categories:

{much_better}	Much better
{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse
{much_worse}	Much worse
{no_children_volunteered}	NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

Categories:

{try_to_be_helpful}	Try to be helpful
{just_look_out_for_them selves}	Just look out for themselves
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

AGED: Categorical (Single)

As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

Categories:

{a_good_idea}	A good idea
{bad_idea}	Bad idea
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    If SEX = {male} Then
    hispfill = {Latino}
  Else
    hispfill = {Latina}
  End If
```

HISP1: Categorical (Single)

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      If HISP1 = {yes} Then
```

HISP2: Categorical (Single)
Which group are you from?

Categories:

{_1_mexican_mexican_ american_chicanochica na}	1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
{_2_puerto_rican}	2. Puerto Rican
{_3_cuban}	3. Cuban
{_4_other}	4. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If HISP2 = {_4_other} Then

HIS2SPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

> End If
> End If
> RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)
What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If RACECEN1 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC1: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3

End If
RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories:
{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race

{no_more_mentioned}   NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC2: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC2: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC2: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC2: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3

End If
RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:
{_1}   1. White

{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If RACECEN3 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC3: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

> End If
> If RACECEN3 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC3: Text
Please name.

> End If
> If RACECEN3 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC3: Text
Please name.

> End If
> If RACECEN3 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC3: Text
Please name.

> End If

LabelTIMEA3_3
> If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
>   TIMEA3 = Now()
> Else
>   TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
> End If
> If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
>   racefill = {whites}

```
    racefill2 = {white}
  Else
    racefill = {blacks}
    racefill2 = {black}
  End If
```

RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)
Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
  Else
  End If
```

RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)
Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

Categories:

{first_law}	FIRST LAW
{second_law}	SECOND LAW
{neither}	NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
```

RACWORK: Categorical (Single)
Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

Categories:

{all_white}	All white
{mostly_white}	Mostly white
{about_half_and_half}	About half and half
{mostly_black}	Mostly black
{all_black}	All black
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

Categories:

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely}	Not very likely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)
In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Not at all close
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9 Very Close
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)
And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Not at all close
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9 Very Close
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FAIR.Label.Inserts["fairtxt"] = fairtxt.Label

FAIR: Categorical (Single)
{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

Categories:

{would_take_advantage _of_you}	Would take advantage of you
{would_try_to_be_fair}	Would try to be fair
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)
{response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is married and does not want any more children?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABANY: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

XMARSEX.Label.Inserts["xmartxt"] = _xmartxt.Label

XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)
{xmartxt}

What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometime s}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)

What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex-- do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometime s}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

Categories:

{hard_work_most_impor tant}	Hard work most important
{hard_work_luck_equall y_important}	HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT
{luck_or_help_from_oth er_people_most_import	Luck or help from other people most important

ant}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

LIFE: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

Categories:
{exciting}   Exciting
{routine}   Routine
{dull}   Dull
{no_opinion}   NO OPINION
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

TRUST: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Categories:
{most_people_can_be_t   Most people can be trusted
rusted}
{can_t_be_too_careful} Can't be too careful
{other_depends}   OTHER, DEPENDS
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

XMOVIE.Label.Inserts["xmovtxt"] = xmovtxt.Label

XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)
{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{_1}   1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography,
                        whatever the age, or
{_2}   2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to
                        persons under 18, or
{_3}   3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

> TAX.Label.Inserts["taxtxt"]=taxtxt.Label

TAX: Categorical (Single)
{taxtxt} Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

Categories:

{too_high}	Too high
{about_right}	About right
{too_low}	Too low
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{independent}	Independent
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference}	NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

PRTYSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

> End If
> If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> Else

PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)
Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{neither}	NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:

{_1}	1. Extremely liberal
{_2}	2. Liberal
{_3}	3. Slightly liberal
{_4}	4. Moderate, middle of the road
{_5}	5. Slightly conservative
{_6}	6. Conservative
{_7}	7. Extremely conservative
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

gendfill = sex

HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'   THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'   THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'   THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VOTE08: Categorical (Single)
In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:

{voted}	Voted
{did_not_vote}	Did not vote
{ineligible}	Ineligible
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

PRES08: Categorical (Single)
Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

Categories:

{obama}	Obama
{mccain}	McCain
{other_candidate_specify}	OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didn_t_vote_for_president}	DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRES08 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

PR08SPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If
End If
If VOTE08.ContainsAny({did_not_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES08 = {didn_t_vote_for_president} Then

IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)
Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:

| {obama} | Obama |

{mccain}	McCain
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

RELIG: Categorical (Single)
What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then

> GoTo RELIG16

> End If
> If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RELGSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

> End If
> If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify, refused}) Then

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_3

End If
If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN_3

End If

CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN_3

End If

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_3

Else

GoTo LabelJEW_3

End If

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      DENOM.Categories = {}
  If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
     DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi
on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_
churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
     End If
  If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
     DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis
t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
     End If
  If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
     DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
     End If
  If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
     DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
     End If
  If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
     DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
     End If
  If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
     DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
     End If
  If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
     DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
     End If
  If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
     DENOM = {episcopal_church}
  ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
     DENOM = {other_specify}
  ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
     DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
  ElseIf TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
```

```
    DENOM = {refused}
  ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM = {dontknow}
  Else
```

DENOM: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches

{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        End If
    If
DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_church
es,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_amer
ica,other_specify}) Then
        If
DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
Then
            OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
        Else
            OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
        End If
```

OTHSPEC: Text
{othdemtxt}
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

```
        End If
```

LabelJEW_3

```
        If RELIG = {jewish} Then
```

JEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If JEW = {other} Then
```

JEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

```
            End If
      End If
```

LabelRELITEN_3

```
          If RELIG = {jewish} Then
       RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
   ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
       RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
   ElseIf RELIG = {other_specify} Then
       If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded  Then
```

```
              GoTo LabelTMPDEN_3
```

```
          Else
       RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
     End If
   ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
     If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
          RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
     Else
```

LabelTMPDEN_3

```
          If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
         RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
       ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
         RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
       ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
         RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
       ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
         RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
       ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
         RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
       Else
         If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))
Then
              RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
         Else
              RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
         End If
       End If
     End If
   End If
   If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then
```

RELITEN: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{somewhat_strong}	SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)
In what religion were you raised?

Categories:
{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RG16SPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If
If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_3

End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_3

End If

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2_3

End If

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa l_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

```
      DENOM16.Categories = {}
  If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi
on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_
churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
  End If
  If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis
t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
  End If
  If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
  End If
  If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
  End If
  If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {episcopal_church}
  End If
  If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
  End If
  If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
  End If
  If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
  ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16 = {other_specify}
  ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
  ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
    DENOM16 = {refused}
  ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM16 = {dontknow}
  Else
```

DENOM16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_asso   American Baptist Association
ciation}

{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

```
    If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_chur
ches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,other_specify}) Then
      If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
Then
          OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
      Else
          OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
      End If
```

OTH16SPC: Text
{othdemtxt}

```
      End If
```

LabelJEW2_3

```
          If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then
```

JEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
          If JEW16 = {other} Then
```

JEW16SP: Text
SPECIFY:

```
          End If
      End If
```

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)
  How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF
NECESSARY.

Categories:
{never}	NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year}	LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_	ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR

a_year}
{several_times_a_year}   SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month}   ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{_23_times_a_month}   2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week}   NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week}   EVERY WEEK
{several_times_a_week   SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If NOT(MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And
(POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})))) Then

---

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

SPREL: Categorical (Single)
What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
{protestant}   Protestant
{catholic}   Catholic
{jewish}   Jewish
{none}   None
{other_specify}   OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

LabelSPRELSPC_3

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

SPRELSPC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY
BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G.
GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN
ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF
'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian}   CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonc   EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
hristian}
{internondenominational   INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL

}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN_3

End If
If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{not_sure}   Not Sure
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
End If

LabelTMPSPDEN_3

If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW_3

End If

TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa l_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

LabelSPDEN_3

If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then

```
      If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi
on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_
churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
   End If
  If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis
t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
   End If
  If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
   End If
  If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
   End If
  If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
   End If
  If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
   End If
  If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
   End If
```

```
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
   SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
   SPDEN = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
   SPDEN = {refused}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
   SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else
```

SPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which

{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        End If
    If
SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_church
es,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_amer
ica,other_specify}) Then
        If
SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
            spothfill = {_1}
        Else
            spothfill = {_2}
        End If
```

SPOTHER: Text
{response to spothfill}

```
        End If
```

LabelSPJEW_3

```
        If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then
```

SPJEW: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

SPJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{undecided}	UNDECIDED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRAY: Categorical (Single)
About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.
DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:

{several_times_a_day}	SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day}	ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week}	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{once_a_week}	ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week}	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never}	NEVER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BIBLE: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible?
READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{_1}	1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{_2}	2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{_3}	3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Certainly true
{_2}	2. Probably true
{_3}	3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
{_4}	4. Probably false
{_5}	5. Certainly false
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

GOD: Categorical (Single)
Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:

{_1}	1. I don't believe in God
{_2}	2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
{_3}	3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
{_4}	4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
{_5}	5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
{_6}	6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REBORN: Categorical (Single)
Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:

{very_religious}	Very religious

{moderately_religious}	Moderately religious
{slightly_religious}	Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all}	Not religious at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:

{very_spiritual}	Very spiritual
{moderately_spiritual}	Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual}	Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all}	Not spiritual at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:

{never}	Never
{less_than_once_a_year}	Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year}	Several times a year
{about_once_a_month}	About once a month
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week}	Nearly every week
{every_week}	Every week
{once_a_day}	Once a day
{several_times_a_day}	Several times a day
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA5 = Now()
  Else
    TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
  End If
```

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did you complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year

{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
  End If
End If

LabelSPGRADE_3

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And
(POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to
_spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade

{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If
> SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If SPCOL = {yes} Then

SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college }	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
            SPDEGHIfill=SPDEGHI
      End If
    End If
   End If
 End If
 UNION.Categories = {yes_respondent_belongs,no,dontknow,refused}
 If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
    UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label
    uniontxt3 = {_2}
    uniontxt3.Categories[{_2}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=_spfill1.Response.Label
    UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + {yes_spouse_belongs,yes_both_belong}
    UNION.Categories[{yes_spouse_belongs}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=_spfill1.Response.Label
 Else
    UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label
    uniontxt3 = {_1}
 End If
```

UNION: Categorical (Single)
{uniontxt} belong to a labor union? CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{yes_respondent_belon gs}	YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
{yes_spouse_belongs}	YES, {spfill:u} BELONGS
{yes_both_belong}	YES, BOTH BELONG
{no}	NO, {response to uniontxt3}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BORN: Categorical (Single)
Were you born in this country?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
     If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
     PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
   ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
     PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
   Else
     PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
   End If
```

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)
Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED
IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

Categories:

{both_born_in_us}	BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no}	MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes}	MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk}	MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk}	MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes}	MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no}	MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk}	MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us}	NEITHER BORN IN U.S
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GRANIN: Categorical (Single)
Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
     If GRANIN = {no} Then
```

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)
How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:

{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE

{four}   FOUR
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

End If
If BORN <> {yes} Then

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:
{_1}   A U.S. Citizen, or
{_2}   Not a U.S. Citizen?
{_3}   A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN
                          ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF
                          VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}   BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO
                          WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Are you...

Categories:
{_1}   Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{_2}   Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{_3}   Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
{_4}   NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

End If
End If

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)
{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:
{yes_one_person_household}   YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_person}   NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
{not_sure}   NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

Page 128 of 255

End If

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)
   Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

   Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

   Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]
   How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

   NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]
   (Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2011 -- from any job or employment?

   NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)
   In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2011 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

   Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:
{a}   A. UNDER $1,000
{b}   B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c}   C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d}   D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e}   E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f}   F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g}   G. $7,000 to 7,999

{h}	H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v}	V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w}	W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x}	X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y}	Y. $150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
    RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
    RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
  Else
    RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
    RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
  End If
  If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then
```

RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)
Did you earn any income from {job} in 2011?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then
```

RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2011 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:

{a}	A. UNDER $1,000
{b}	B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. $8,000 to 9,999

{i}	I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v}	V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w}	W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x}	X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y}	Y. $150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

>   End If
>   End If

INCOME16: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:

{far_below_average}	far below average
{below_average}	below average
{average}	average
{above_average}	above average
{far_above_average}	far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If '********************************* End Ballot 3 Routing

LabelDOB

Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]

DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993]
YEAR:

End Page - DOB

```
If Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
   If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
   If currmo > brthmo Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And brthmo.Response.Coded
Then
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) Then
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelPanelHEF

If PANEL = 1 Then

NAME_: Text
Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let's start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED. IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').

NAME:

RROWA: Categorical (Single)
IS {response to NAME_} THE RESPONDENT?

Categories:
{YES}   YES

{NO}   NO

```
    If RROWA = {yes} Then
      NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label
    Else
      NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label
    End If
```

NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)
{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

Categories:
{YES}   YES
{NO}   NO
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

```
      If RROWA = {yes} Then
      NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label
    Else
      NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label
    End If
  If NAME_2A = {YES} Then
```

NAME_2: Text
What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?

IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').

```
    Else
    NAME_2 = "NONE"
  End If
```

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)
Now, who else lives here?

Categories:
{no_one}   NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names}   ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

```
      NameGrid[{A}].NAME_ = NAME_
    NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ = NAME_2
    NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""
```

LabelNameGrid
```
        If HEF5C = {enter_names} Or HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
```

```
        NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}
```

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator
Categories:

{A}	ROW A:
{B}	ROW B:
{C}	ROW C:
{D}	ROW D:
{E}	ROW E:
{F}	ROW F:
{G}	ROW G:
{H}	ROW H:
{I}	ROW I:
{J}	ROW J:
{K}	ROW K:
{L}	ROW L:
{M}	ROW M:
{N}	ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_: Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

```
          End If
    skipped = ""
    If NameGrid[{C}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "C"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "D"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "E"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "F"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "G"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "H"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "I"
    End If
    If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then
        NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"
```

GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If
If NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} Then
If hef5dasked <> 1 Then

HEF5D: Categorical (Single)

Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

Categories:

{no_one}	NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HEF5D = {enter_names} Then **hef5dasked = 1**

GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If **End If** **End If**

HEF6: Categorical (Single)

Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

Categories:

{no_one}	NO VISITORS
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HEF6 = {enter_names} Then **NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}**

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator

Categories:

{A}	ROW A:
{B}	ROW B:
{C}	ROW C:
{D}	ROW D:
{E}	ROW E:
{F}	ROW F:
{G}	ROW G:
{H}	ROW H:
{I}	ROW I:

{J}	ROW J:
{K}	ROW K:
{L}	ROW L:
{M}	ROW M:
{N}	ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

 NAME_: Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

```
        End If
    RESPNUM.Categories = {}
    If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D
<> {enter_names} And HEF6 <> {enter_names} Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
    End If
```

```
If Len(NameGrid[{J}].NAME_) > 0 Then
   RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
   RESPNUM.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
   RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
   RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME_) > 0 Then
   RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
   RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME_) > 0 Then
   RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
   RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME_) > 0 Then
   RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
   RESPNUM.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
End If
If RROWA = {YES} Then
   RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
   RESPNUM = {A}
Else
```

RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)
CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

Categories:

{A}	A {name}
{B}	B {name}
{C}	C {name}
{D}	D {name}
{E}	E {name}
{F}	F {name}
{G}	G {name}
{H}	H {name}
{I}	I {name}
{J}	J {name}
{K}	K {name}
{L}	L {name}
{M}	M {name}
{N}	N {name}

```
   End If
HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
```

```
         GoTo LabelNextRel
```

LabelNextRel
   HEF7: Iterator
Categories:

{A}	A
{B}	B

{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

For each iteration of HEF7...

```
              relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
      If RROWA = {yes} Then
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
      Else
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
      End If
      If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
      Else
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
      End If
      RELHH_.Categories = {}
      If QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
      ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
      Else
        RELHH_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
        RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
      End If
      RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
      If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
      End If
      If QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELHH_ = {_1}
      ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
```

RELHH_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:

{_1}	HOUSEHOLDER
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD

{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NIECE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
                    relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
          If RROWA = {yes} Then
            RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
          Else
            RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
          End If
          If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
            RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
          Else
            RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
          End If
          RELHH_.Categories = {}
          If QuestionName = "A" Then
            RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
          ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
            RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
          Else
            RELHH_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
            RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
            RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
          End If
          RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
          If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
          End If
          If QuestionName = "A" Then
            RELHH_ = {_1}
          ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
          Else
```

RELHH_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:

{_1}	HOUSEHOLDER

{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NIECE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
                    relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
            If RROWA = {yes} Then
              RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
            Else
              RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
            End If
            If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
              RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
            Else
              RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
            End If
            RELHH_.Categories = {}
            If QuestionName = "A" Then
              RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
            ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
              RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
            Else
              RELHH_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
                RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
                RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
            End If
            RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
            If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
            End If
            If QuestionName = "A" Then
              RELHH_ = {_1}
            ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
            Else
            End If
        Next
```

If NAME_2 ="NONE" Then

GoTo LabelHEF9

End If
HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories

LabelNextSPRel
HEF8: Iterator
Categories:
{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

For each iteration of HEF8...

> **If QuestionName = "B" Then**
> **RELSP_.Categories = {_1}**
> **ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then**
> **RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}**
> **Else**
> **RELSP_.Categories =**
> **{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}**
> **RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom**
> **RELSP_.Categories.Filter =**
> **{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}**
> **End If**
> **spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2**
> **persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_**
> **If RESPNUM = {B} Then**
> **RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label**
> **Else**
> **RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label**
> **End If**
> **If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then**
> **RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label**

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:
{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF

{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If QuestionName = "B" Then
         RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
       ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
         RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
       Else
         RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
         RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
         RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
       End If
     spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
     persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
     If RESPNUM = {B} Then
       RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
     Else
       RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
     End If
     If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B")  Then
       RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
     Else
       RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
       If QuestionName = "B" Then
         RELSP_ = {_1}
       ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
```

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER

{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If QuestionName = "B" Then
          RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
        ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
        Else
          RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
          RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
          RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
        persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If RESPNUM = {B} Then
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
        Else
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B")  Then
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
        Else
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
          If QuestionName = "B" Then
            RELSP_ = {_1}
          ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
          Else
```

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If QuestionName = "B" Then
          RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
        ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
        Else
          RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
          RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
          RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
        persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If RESPNUM = {B} Then
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
        Else
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B")  Then
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
        Else
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
          If QuestionName = "B" Then
            RELSP_ = {_1}
          ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
          Else
          End If
        End If
    Next
```

LabelHEF9

> **If RESPNUM = {A} Then**
> **HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories**
> **Else**
> **HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}**
> **End If**

LabelAGE

> **GoTo LabelAGE**

HEF9: Iterator
Categories:

{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

> **For each iteration of HEF9...**

> **If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then**
> **SEX_ = SEX**
> **Else**
> **SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_**

SEX_: Categorical (Single)
CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

Categories:

{MALE}	MALE
{FEMALE}	FEMALE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then**
> **SEX_ = SEX**
> **Else**
> **SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_**
> **End If**
> **If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then**
> **If AGECALC < 18 Then**
> **AGE_ = 999**
> **Else**
> **AGE_ = AGECALC**

```
        End If
      Else
        AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
          hisher = {his}
          heshe = {he}
        ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
          hisher = {her}
          heshe = {she}
        Else
          hisher = {none}
          heshe = {none}
        End If
```

AGE_: Long [0 .. 112, 999]
How old was {person} on {response to \.hisher} last birthday?

AGE:

```
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
      SEX_ = SEX
    Else
      SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
      If AGECALC < 18 Then
        AGE_ = 999
      Else
        AGE_ = AGECALC
      End If
    Else
      AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
      If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
        hisher = {his}
        heshe = {he}
      ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
        hisher = {her}
        heshe = {she}
      Else
        hisher = {none}
        heshe = {none}
      End If
      If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
        AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
      End If
      If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
        MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
```

MSTAT_: Categorical (Single)
Is {person} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has {response to \.heshe} never been married?

Categories:
{MARRIED}   MARRIED

{WIDOWED}	WIDOWED
{DIVORCED}	DIVORCED
{SEPARATED}	SEPARATED
{never_married}	NEVER MARRIED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
          SEX_ = SEX
        Else
          SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
          If AGECALC < 18 Then
            AGE_ = 999
          Else
            AGE_ = AGECALC
          End If
        Else
          AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
          If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
            hisher = {his}
            heshe = {he}
          ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
            hisher = {her}
            heshe = {she}
          Else
            hisher = {none}
            heshe = {none}
          End If
          If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
            AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
          End If
          If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
            MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
          End If
        End If
      Next
    If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or
Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
```

AWAY: Categorical (Single)
Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

FI INFO: 'STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE' MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If AWAY = {yes} Then
          WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
```

```
If RROWA = {no} Then
    WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
End If
WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
WHO.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM
```

WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)
Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Categories:

{A}	A {name}
{B}	B {name}
{C}	C {name}
{D}	D {name}
{E}	E {name}
{F}	F {name}
{G}	G {name}
{H}	H {name}
{I}	I {name}
{J}	J {name}
{K}	K {name}
{L}	L {name}
{M}	M {name}
{N}	N {name}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HEF14.Categories = WHO

HEF14: Iterator
Categories:

{A}	{name}
{B}	{name}
{C}	{name}
{D}	{name}
{E}	{name}
{F}	{name}
{G}	{name}
{H}	{name}
{I}	{name}
{J}	{name}
{K}	{name}

{L}	{name}
{M}	{name}
{N}	{name}

For each iteration of HEF14...

```
        WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
          heshe = {he}
        ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
          heshe = {she}
        Else
          heshe = {none}
        End If
```

WHERE: Categorical (Single)
Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to \.heshe} traveling; is {response to \.heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

Categories:

{other_hu}	IN OTHER HU
{TRAVELING}	TRAVELING
{INSTITUTION}	INSTITUTION
{other}	OTHER/DK
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
          heshe = {he}
        ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
          heshe = {she}
        Else
          heshe = {none}
        End If
      Next
    End If
End If
```

HHRACE: Categorical (Single)
CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

Categories:

{WHITE}	WHITE
{BLACK}	BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
{AMERIND}	AMERICAN INDIAN
{ASIAN}	ASIATIC, ORIENTAL
{OTHER}	OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

```
   End If
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA7 = Now()
```

```
Else
    TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If PANEL=2 Then
```

OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)
Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

OTHLANG2: Text
LANGUAGE 2:

```
        If OTHLANG = {yes} Then
```

Begin Page - OthLangPage

What other language(s) do you speak?

ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

OTHLANG1: Text
LANGUAGE 1:

OTHLANG2: Text
LANGUAGE 2:

End Page - OthLangPage

```
        If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
```

BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)
Which language do you speak more fluently?

Categories:

{_1}	{response to OTHLANG1}
{_2}	{response to OTHLANG2}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        ElseIf Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
        BETRLANG = {_1}
    ElseIf Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
        BETRLANG = {_2}
    End If
```

```
If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then
  If BETRLANG = {_1} Then
    SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1
  Else
    SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2
  End If
```

SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)
How well do you speak that language ({BETRLANG})?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

Categories:

{very_well}	Very well
{well}	Well
{not_well}	Not well
{poorhardly_at_all}	Poor/Hardly at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      End If
    End If
End If
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then
```

VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      If VETYRS1={yes} Then
```

VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)
What was your total time on active duty?

Categories:

{lt2yr}	Less than 2 years
{_2_4yrs}	2 - 4 years
{mt4yrs}	More than 4 years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      End If
End If
If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then
```

VETFAM: Categorical (Single)
Have any other members of your immediate family—that is your spouse, parents, children, brothers or sisters -- ever served in the armed forces?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VETFAM={yes} Then

VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single)
Are any other members of your immediate family serving in the armed forces now?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

    End If
End If
If PANEL=1 Then

PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)
IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD – SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE, APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE REINTERVIEW. THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPTIAL DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:
{hhold}	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{inst}	LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{homeless}	HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then

PLTYPESP: Text
(SPECIFY)

End If
Else

RES2008: Categorical (Single)
During April through June 2008, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?

ONLY THE 50 STATES COUNT AS THE U.S. PUERTO RICO, THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND OTHER U.S. TERRITORIES DO NOT COUNT AS LIVING IN THE U.S.

IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:
{_1}	LIVING IN THE U.S.
{_2}	NOT LIVING IN U.S.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CSHUTYP08: Categorical (Single)
During April through June 2008, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:
{_1}	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{_2}	LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{_3}	HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CSHUTYP08 = {_4} Then

CSTYPESP08: Text
SPECIFY

End If

RES2010: Categorical (Single)
During April through June 2010, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?

ONLY THE 50 STATES COUNT AS THE U.S. PUERTO RICO, THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND OTHER U.S. TERRITORIES DO NOT COUNT AS LIVING IN THE U.S.

IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:
{_1}	LIVING IN THE U.S.
{_2}	NOT LIVING IN U.S.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single)
During April through June 2010, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:
{_1}	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{_2}	LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{_3}	HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CSHUTYP10 = {_4} Then

CSTYPESP10: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If
If BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2 Then
If BALLOT=1 Then
Else

End If

WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)
IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

CHECK "YES" IF ONE OR MORE OF THE WORDS WERE ATTEMPTED

Categories:
{yes}	YES
{no}	NO

End If
If PANEL=2 And (BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2) Then

COMPUSE: Categorical (Single)
Do you personally ever use a computer at home, at work, or at some other location?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If COMPUSE={no} Then

WEBMOB: Categorical (Single)
Do you have access to the Internet or World Wide Web in your home through a Internet-enabled mobile device like a smart phone, PDA, or BlackBerry?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If COMPUSE={yes} Or WEBMOB={yes} Then

EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS:

EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999]
MINUTES:

Begin Page - emailtm

About how many minutes or hours per week do you spend sending and answering electronic mail or e-mail?

EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS:

EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999]
MINUTES:

End Page - emailtm

If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then

GoTo LabelWWWTM

End If
End If
If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then

GoTo LabelWWWTM

End If

USEWWW: Categorical (Single)
Other than for e-mail, do you ever use the Internet or World Wide Web?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If USEWWW.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo LabelSAQ1

End If

LabelWWWTM
WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS

WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999]
MINUTES

Begin Page - wwwtim

Not counting e-mail, about how many minutes or hours per week do you use the Web? Include time you spend visiting regular web sites and time spent using interactive Internet services like chat rooms, Usenet groups, discussion forums, bulletin boards, and the like.

WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS

WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999]
MINUTES

End Page - wwwtim

End If

LabelSAQ1

If PANEL=2 Then

SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person}	IN PERSON
{on_phone}	OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE1={in_person} Then

SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like you to complete a brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

If SAQAGREE={no} Then

Goto LabelSkipSection

End If

SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)

Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

TICKET: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever received a ticket or been charged by the police for a traffic violation other than for illegal parking?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If TICKET={yes} Then

ARREST1: Categorical (Single)

Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any other reason whether or not you were guilty?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

ARREST2: Categorical (Single)
Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any reason whether or not you were guilty?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

CONVICTD: Categorical (Single)
Not counting minor traffic offenses, have you ever been convicted of a crime?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever spent any time in prison or jail?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAQMODE1={in_person} Then

ENDSAQ2: Info
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!
THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

PASSWRD2: Text
PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If UCase(PASSWRD2) <> "PASSWORD" Then **PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("ERR1","Incorrect password")**

GoTo PASSWRD2

End If

SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)
WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

Categories:
{RespAdm}	RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED
{IntvAdm}	INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

End If
End If
ETIMEA=SetTime(ETIMEA)
ETIMEA_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeA=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA_d,etimeA,etimeA_d)

LabelSectionB
BTIMEB=SetTime(BTIMEB)
BTIMEB_d=Now()
LASTSECT="B"
If samptype="2010" Or samptype="AREA" Then
If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

OTHJEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself to be Jewish for any reason?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half or part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

JEWAJ: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If JEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

JEWAJSP: Text
SPECIFY:

> **End If**

RELITENA: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong Jew or not a very strong Jew?

Categories:

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{somewhat_strong}	SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **End If**
> **End If**
> **If RELIG16.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then**

OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you raised as a Jew?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half or part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then**

JEW16AJ: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If JEW16AJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then**

JEW16AJSP: Text
SPECIFY:

> **End If**
> **End If**
> **End If**
> **If MARITAL={married} Then**

If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And (SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow})) Then

SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)
Does your {response to _spfill1} currently consider {response to _spfill4}self Jewish?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half or part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

SPJEWAJ: Categorical (Single)
Does your {response to _spfill1} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPJEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SPJEWASP: Text
SPECIFY:

> **End If**
> **End If**
> **End If**
> **If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then**

SPREL16: Categorical (Single)
In what religion was your {response to _spfill1} raised?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

If SPREL16={other_specify} Then

    SPREL16SP: Text
    SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

       End If
   End If
  If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And (SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow})) Then
---

    SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)
    Was your {response to _spfill1} raised Jewish?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{half}   Half/part
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

      End If
  If SPREL16={jewish} Or SPJOTH16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then
---

    SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)
    Was {response to _spfill2} Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

    PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{_1}   Orthodox
{_2}   Conservative
{_3}   Reform
{_4}   None of these
{_5}   OTHER
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If SPJEW16={_5} Then

    SPJW16SP: Text
    SPECIFY

      End If
    End If
  End If
 If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then
---

    MARELIG: Categorical (Single)

What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A MOTHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE 'OTHER' CATEGORY

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARELIG={other_specify} Then

MARELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

ElseIf MARELIG={none} Then

MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Was your mother Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If MARELIG={jewish} Or MAJWOTH.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

MAJEW: Categorical (Single)
Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

Categories:

{_1}	Orthodox
{_2}	Conservative
{_3}	Reform
{_4}	None of these
{_5}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If MAJEW={_5} Then**

MAJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY

> **End If**
> **End If**
> **End If**
> **If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then**

PARELIG: Categorical (Single)
What was your father's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR FATHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A FATHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE 'OTHER' CATEGORY

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If PARELIG={other_specify} Then**

PARELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

> **ElseIf PARELIG={none} Then**

PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Was your father Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **End If**
> **If PARELIG={jewish} Or PAJWOTH.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then**

PAJEW: Categorical (Single)
Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

Categories:

{_1}	Orthodox
{_2}	Conservative
{_3}	Reform
{_4}	None of these
{_5}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PAJEW={_5} Then

PAJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY

> **End If**
> **End If**
> **End If**
> **If RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then**
> **bmitztxt = SEX**

BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)
Did you have a {response to bmitztxt} mitzvah when you were a child?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **End If**
> **If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or SPREL={jewish} Or SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then**

SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)
Do you or does someone in your household belong to a synagogue, temple, minyan, or high holiday congregation?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ANYCHILD: Categorical (Single)
Is anyone currently living in the household under the age of 18?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **End If**
> **If ANYCHILD={yes} Then**

   KIDNUM: Long [0 .. 14]
How many children age 0 to 17 live in this household?

>   **End If**
> **KIDNAME.Categories = {}**
> **If KIDNUM>=1 Then**
>   **KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {A}**
> **Else**

>   **GoTo LabelTIMEB**

>   **End If**
> **If KIDNUM>=2 Then**
>   **KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {B}**
> **End If**
> **If KIDNUM>=3 Then**
>   **KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C}**
> **End If**
> **If KIDNUM>=4 Then**
>   **KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D}**
> **End If**
> **If KIDNUM>=5 Then**
>   **KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E}**
> **End If**
> **If KIDNUM>=6 Then**
>   **KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F}**
> **End If**
> **If KIDNUM>=7 Then**
>   **KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G}**
> **End If**
> **If KIDNUM>=8 Then**
>   **KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H}**
> **End If**
> **If KIDNUM>=9 Then**
>   **KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I}**
> **End If**
> **If KIDNUM>=10 Then**
>   **KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J}**
> **End If**
> **If KIDNUM>=11 Then**
>   **KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {K}**
> **End If**
> **If KIDNUM>=12 Then**
>   **KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {L}**
> **End If**
> **If KIDNUM>=13 Then**

```
        KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {M}
      End If
    If KIDNUM>=14 Then
        KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {N}
      End If
```

Begin Grid Page - KIDNAME

KIDNAME: Iterator
Categories:

{A}	1.
{B}	2.
{C}	3.
{D}	4.
{E}	5.
{F}	6.
{G}	7.
{H}	8.
{I}	9.
{J}	10.
{K}	11.
{L}	12.
{M}	13.
{N}	14.

For each iteration of KIDNAME...

NAME_: Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - KIDNAME

LabelHHKIDS

```
     HHKIDS.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories
```

HHKIDS: Iterator
Categories:

{A}	1.
{B}	2.
{C}	3.
{D}	4.
{E}	5.
{F}	6.
{G}	7.
{H}	8.
{I}	9.
{J}	10.
{K}	11.
{L}	12.
{M}	13.
{N}	14.

For each iteration of HHKIDS...

> **itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =**
> **KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_**
> **itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =**
> **KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_**

KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)

In what religion is {name} being raised? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =**
> **KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_**
> **itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =**
> **KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_**
> **If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then**

KDRELSP: Text

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

> **itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =**
> **KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_**
> **itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =**
> **KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_**
> **If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then**
> **ElseIf itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then**

KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)

Is {name} considered Jewish for any reason?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =**
> **KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_**
> **itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =**
> **KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_**
> **If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then**
> **ElseIf itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then**

```
      End If
Next
End If
```

LabelTIMEB
```
ETIMEB=SetTime(ETIMEB)
ETIMEB_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeB=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeB,btimeB,btimeB_d,etimeB,etimeB_d)
```

LabelSectionD
```
   BTIMED=SetTime(BTIMED)
BTIMED_d=Now()
LASTSECT="D"
If samptype="2010" Then
```

HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single)
If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole?   Are you...

Categories:

{comphappy}	1. Completely happy,
{VeryHappy}	2. Very happy,
{FairlyHappy}	3. Fairly happy,
{neithhappy}	4. Neither happy nor unhappy,
{fairlyunHappy}	5. Fairly unhappy,
{veryunhappy}	6. Very Unhappy,
{compunHappy}	7. Completely uhappy, or
{cantchoose}	8. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONSCHLS: Categorical (Single)
In general, how much confidence do you have in...

The educational system in the United states?

Categories:

{CompleteConfidence}	1. Complete confidence
{AGreatDealOfConfidence}	2. A great deal of confidence
{SomeConfidence}	3. Some confidence
{VeryLittleConfidence_O}	4. Very little confidence
{NoConfidenceAtAll}	5. No confidence at all
{cantchoose}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONHLTH: Categorical (Single)
(In general, how much confidence do you have in...)

The health care system in the United States?

Categories:

{CompleteConfidence}	1. Complete confidence
{AGreatDealOfConfidence}	2. A great deal of confidence
{SomeConfidence}	3. Some confidence
{VeryLittleConfidence_O}	4. Very little confidence
{NoConfidenceAtAll}	5. No confidence at all
{cantchoose}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHCHNG: Categorical (Single)
In general, would you say that the health care system in the United States...

Categories:

{nochng}	1. Needs no changes?
{fewchng}	2. Needs a few changes?
{manychng}	3. Needs many changes?
{compchng}	4. Or needs to be completely changed?
{cantchoose}	5. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EDUCBTR: Categorical (Single)
Is it fair or unfair that people with higher incomes can afford better education for their children than people with lower incomes? Would you say it is ...

Categories:

{vfair}	1. Very fair,
{smfair}	2. Somewhat fair,
{neithfair}	3. Neither fair nor unfair,
{smunfair}	4. Somewhat unfair,
{vunfair}	5. Very unfair, or
{cantchoose}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHBTR: Categorical (Single)
Is it fair or unfair that people with higher incomes can afford better health care than people with lower incomes? Would you say it is...

Categories:

{vfair}	1. Very fair,
{smfair}	2. Somewhat fair,
{neithfair}	3. Neither fair nor unfair,
{smunfair}	4. Somewhat unfair,
{vunfair}	5. Very unfair, or
{cantchoose}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHIMP: Categorical (Single)

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

In the next few years the health care system in the United States will improve.

Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHMORE: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

People use health care services more than necessary.

Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHGOV: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

The government should provide only limited health care services.

Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHINF: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

In general, the health care system in the United States is inefficient.

Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHTAX: Categorical (Single)

How willing would you be to pay higher taxes to improve the level of health care for all people in the United States? Would you be ...

Categories:

{d6_1}	1. Very willing,
{d6_2}	2. Fairly willing,
{d6_3}	3. Neither willing nor unwilling,
{d6_4}	4. Fairly unwilling,
{d6_5}	5. Very unwilling,
{d5_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FNDMEDCH: Categorical (Single)

Are you in favor of or against public funding of...

Preventive medical checkups?

Categories:

{d7_1}	1. Strongly in favour of,
{d7_2}	2. In favor of,
{d7_3}	3. Neither in favour of nor against,
{d7_4}	4. Against,
{d7_5}	5. Strongly against, or
{d7_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FNDAIDS: Categorical (Single)

(Are you in favor of or against public funding of...)

Treatment of HIV/AIDS?

Categories:

{d7_1}	1. Strongly in favour of,
{d7_2}	2. In favor of,
{d7_3}	3. Neither in favour of nor against,
{d7_4}	4. Against,
{d7_5}	5. Strongly against, or
{d7_8}	6. Can't choose?

{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

FNDOBSTY: Categorical (Single)
(Are you in favor of or against public funding of...)

Programs to prevent obesity?

Categories:

{d7_1}	1. Strongly in favour of,
{d7_2}	2. In favor of,
{d7_3}	3. Neither in favour of nor against,
{d7_4}	4. Against,
{d7_5}	5. Strongly against, or
{d7_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FNDORGN: Categorical (Single)
(Are you in favor of or against public funding of...)

Organ transplants?

Categories:

{d7_1}	1. Strongly in favour of,
{d7_2}	2. In favor of,
{d7_3}	3. Neither in favour of nor against,
{d7_4}	4. Against,
{d7_5}	5. Strongly against, or
{d7_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHCTZN: Categorical (Single)
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

People should have access to publicly funded health care even if they...

Do not hold citizenship of the United States.

Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHDMG: Categorical (Single)
(People should have access to publicly funded health care even if they...)

Page 174 of 255

Behave in ways that damage their health.

Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHNEED: Categorical (Single)

In your opinion, how many people are there in the United States who do not have access to the health care they need? Would you say...

Categories:

{d8_1}	1. None,
{d8_2}	2. Very few,
{d8_3}	3. Some,
{d8_4}	4. Many, or
{d8_5}	5. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHBEH: Categorical (Single)

Severe health problems may have many causes. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

People suffer from severe health problems...

Because they behaved in ways that damaged their health.

Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHENV: Categorical (Single)

(Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that... People suffer from severe health problems...)

Because of the environment they are exposed to at work or where they live.

Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHGENE: Categorical (Single)
(Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that... People suffer from severe health problems...)

Because of their genes.

Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHPOOR: Categorical (Single)
(Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that... People suffer from severe health problems...)

Because they are poor.

Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HRTOP: Categorical (Single)
Suppose two equally sick people need the same heart operation. One does not smoke, the other is a heavy smoker. In your opinion who should get the operation first?

Categories:

{d9_1}	1. The non-smoker
{d9_2}	2. The heavy smoker
{d9_3}	3. Their smoking habits should make no difference
{d9_8}	4. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HRTOP37: Categorical (Single)
Now, suppose two other equally sick people need the same heart operation. One is aged 30, the other 70. In your opinion who should get the operation first?

Categories:

{d10_1}	1. The 30 year old
{d10_2}	2. The 70 year old
{d10_3}	3. Their ages should make no difference
{d10_8}	4. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HRTOPKID: Categorical (Single)
Now, suppose two other equally sick people need the same heart operation. One has young children, the other does not have young children. In your opinion who should get the operation first?

Categories:

{d11_1}	1. The one who has young children
{d11_2}	2. The one who has no young children
{d11_3}	3. Having young children should make no difference
{d11_8}	4. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ALTMED: Categorical (Single)
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Alternative medicine provides better solutions for health problems than mainstream/medicine.

Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ALTMEDPR: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Alternative medicine promises more than it is able to deliver.

Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,

{d5_5}   5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}   6. Can't choose
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

DOCTRST: Categorical (Single)

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

All things considered, doctors can be trusted.

Categories:

{d5_1}   1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}   2. Agree,
{d5_3}   3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}   4. Disagree,
{d5_5}   5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}   6. Can't choose
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

DOCTLK: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Doctors discuss all treatment options with their patients.

Categories:

{d5_1}   1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}   2. Agree,
{d5_3}   3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}   4. Disagree,
{d5_5}   5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}   6. Can't choose
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

DOCSKLS: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

The medical skills of doctors are not as good as they should be.

Categories:

{d5_1}   1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}   2. Agree,
{d5_3}   3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}   4. Disagree,
{d5_5}   5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}   6. Can't choose

{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

DOCEARN: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Doctors care more about their earnings than about their patients.

Categories:
{d5_1}   1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}   2. Agree,
{d5_3}   3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}   4. Disagree,
{d5_5}   5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}   6. Can't choose
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

DOCMSTK: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Doctors would tell their patients if they made a mistake during treatment.

Categories:
{d5_1}   1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}   2. Agree,
{d5_3}   3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}   4. Disagree,
{d5_5}   5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}   6. Can't choose
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

HLTHPRB: Categorical (Single)
During the past 4 weeks how often...

Have you had difficulties with work or household activities because of health problems?

Categories:
{d12_1}   1. Never,
{d12_2}   2. Seldom,
{d12_3}   3. Sometimes,
{d12_4}   4. Often,
{d12_5}   5. Very often, or,
{d12_8}   6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

HLTHPAIN: Categorical (Single)

(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you had bodily aches or pains?

Categories:

{d12_1}	1. Never,
{d12_2}	2. Seldom,
{d12_3}	3. Sometimes,
{d12_4}	4. Often,
{d12_5}	5. Very often, or,
{d12_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHDEP: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you felt unhappy and depressed?

Categories:

{d12_1}	1. Never,
{d12_2}	2. Seldom,
{d12_3}	3. Sometimes,
{d12_4}	4. Often,
{d12_5}	5. Very often, or,
{d12_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHCONF: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you lost confidence in yourself?

Categories:

{d12_1}	1. Never,
{d12_2}	2. Seldom,
{d12_3}	3. Sometimes,
{d12_4}	4. Often,
{d12_5}	5. Very often, or,
{d12_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHNOT: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you felt you could not overcome your problems?

Categories:

{d12_1}	1. Never,
{d12_2}	2. Seldom,
{d12_3}	3. Sometimes,
{d12_4}	4. Often,
{d12_5}	5. Very often, or,
{d12_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DOCVST: Categorical (Single)

During the past 12 months, how often did you visit or were visited by...

a doctor?

Categories:

{d12_1}	1. Never,
{d12_2}	2. Seldom,
{d12_3}	3. Sometimes,
{d12_4}	4. Often,
{d12_5}	5. Very often, or,
{d12_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DOCALT: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months, how often did you visit or were visited by...)

an alternative health care practitioner?

Categories:

{d12_1}	1. Never,
{d12_2}	2. Seldom,
{d12_3}	3. Sometimes,
{d12_4}	4. Often,
{d12_5}	5. Very often, or,
{d12_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HSPOVRNT: Categorical (Single)
During the past 12 months, have you been in hospital or a clinic as an inpatient overnight?

FI INSTRUCTION: THIS ALSO INCLUDES GIVING BIRTH.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MEDPAY: Categorical (Single)
During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...

You could not pay for it?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{noneedmed}	Did not need medical treatment
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MEDCOMMT: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...)

You could not take the time off work or had other commitments?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{noneedmed}	Did not need medical treatment
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MEDUNAV: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...)

The treatment you needed was not available where you live or nearby?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{noneedmed}	Did not need medical treatment
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MEDWTLST: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...)

The waiting list was too long?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{noneedmed}	Did not need medical treatment
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MEDBEST: Categorical (Single)
How likely is it that if you become seriously ill, you would get or not get...

The best treatment available in the United States

Categories:
{d13_1}	1. It's certain I would get,
{d13_2}	2. It's likely I would get,
{d13_3}	3. Equal chance of getting or not getting,
{d13_4}	4. It's likely I would not get,
{d13_5}	5. It's certain I would not get, or
{d13_8}	6. Can't choose?

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MEDDRCH: Categorical (Single)
(How likely is it that if you become seriously ill, you would get or not get...)

Treatment from the doctor of your choice

Categories:

{d13_1}	1. It's certain I would get,
{d13_2}	2. It's likely I would get,
{d13_3}	3. Equal chance of getting or not getting,
{d13_4}	4. It's likely I would not get,
{d13_5}	5. It's certain I would not get, or
{d13_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHSAT: Categorical (Single)
In general, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the health care system in the United States? Are you...

Categories:

{d15_1}	1. Completely satisfied,
{d15_2}	2. Very satisfied,
{d15_3}	3. Fairly satisfied,
{d15_4}	4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
{d15_5}	5. Fairly unsatisfied,
{d15_6}	6. Very Unsatisfied,
{d15_7}	7. Completely usatisfied, or
{d15_8}	8. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DOCSAT: Categorical (Single)
How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received...

When you last visited a doctor?

Categories:

{d15_1}	1. Completely satisfied,
{d15_2}	2. Very satisfied,
{d15_3}	3. Fairly satisfied,
{d15_4}	4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
{d15_5}	5. Fairly unsatisfied,
{d15_6}	6. Very Unsatisfied,
{d15_7}	7. Completely usatisfied,
{d15_97}	8. Does not apply, or
{d15_98}	9. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ALTSAT: Categorical (Single)

(How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received...)

When you last visited an alternative health care practitioner?

Categories:

{d15_1}	1. Completely satisfied,
{d15_2}	2. Very satisfied,
{d15_3}	3. Fairly satisfied,
{d15_4}	4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
{d15_5}	5. Fairly unsatisfied,
{d15_6}	6. Very Unsatisfied,
{d15_7}	7. Completely usatisfied,
{d15_97}	8. Does not apply, or
{d15_98}	9. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HOSPSAT: Categorical (Single)
(How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received...)

When you were last in hospital?

Categories:

{d15_1}	1. Completely satisfied,
{d15_2}	2. Very satisfied,
{d15_3}	3. Fairly satisfied,
{d15_4}	4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
{d15_5}	5. Fairly unsatisfied,
{d15_6}	6. Very Unsatisfied,
{d15_7}	7. Completely usatisfied,
{d15_97}	8. Does not apply, or
{d15_98}	9. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SMOKEDAY: Categorical (Single)
Do you smoke cigarettes, and if so about how many cigarettes a day?

Categories:

{d16_1}	1. Do not smoke and never did,
{d16_2}	2. Do not smoke now but smoked in the past,
{d16_3}	3. Smoke 1-5 cigarettes per day,
{d16_4}	4. Smoke 6-10 cigarettes per day,
{d16_5}	5. Smoke 11-20 cigarettes per day,
{d16_6}	6. Smoke 21-40 cigarettes per day,
{d16_7}	7. Smoke more than 40 cigarettes per day,
{d16_8}	8. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DRINKDAY: Categorical (Single)
How often do you...

Drink 4 or more alcoholic drinks on the same day?

Categories:
{d17_1}	1. Never,
{d17_2}	2. Once a month or less,
{d17_3}	3. Several times a month,
{d17_4}	4. Several times a week,
{d17_5}	5. Daily, or,
{d17_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PHYSACT: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you...) do physical activity for at least 20 minutes that makes you sweat or breathe more heavily than usual?

Categories:
{d17_1}	1. Never,
{d17_2}	2. Once a month or less,
{d17_3}	3. Several times a month,
{d17_4}	4. Several times a week,
{d17_5}	5. Daily, or,
{d17_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FRTVEGS: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you...) eat fresh fruit or vegetables?

Categories:
{d17_1}	1. Never,
{d17_2}	2. Once a month or less,
{d17_3}	3. Several times a month,
{d17_4}	4. Several times a week,
{d17_5}	5. Daily, or,
{d17_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HEALTH1_: Categorical (Single)
In general, would you say your health is ...

FI INSTRUCTION: THIS REFERS TO BOTH PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH.

Categories:
{excellent}	1. Excellent,
{vgood}	2. Very good,
{good}	3. Good,
{fair}	4. Fair,
{poor}	5. Poor, or
{cantchoose}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

DISBLTY: Categorical (Single)
Do you have a long-standing illness, a chronic condition, or a disability?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

Begin Page - RHEIGHT

What is your...

Height?:

RHEIGHTLB: Long [4 .. 7]
FEET:

RHEIGHTIN: Long [0 .. 11]
INCHES:

End Page - RHEIGHT

RWEIGHT: Long [80 .. 999]
(What is your...)

Weight?

POUNDS:

INSTYPE: Categorical (Single)
What kind of health insurance do you have?

PROBE TO BEST CODE HEALTH INSURANCE IN THE CATEGORIES BELOW.

Categories:
{d19_1}   1. Have no health insurance
{d19_2}   2. National, public health insurance (including coverage by public welfare) (A)
{d19_3}   3. Private insurance (B)
{d19_4}   4. Employer/union based insurance (C)
{d19_5}   5. National, public health insurance and private/complementary insurance (A+B)
{d19_6}   6. Public/national and employer/union based insurance (A+C)
{d19_7}   7. Employer/union based and private/complementary insurance (B+C)
{d19_8}   8. Employer/union based, private/complementary and national/public health insurance (A+B+C)

{d19_9}	9. Other (specify)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If INSTYPE={d19_9} Then

INSTYPESP: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY

End If
If INSTYPE<>{d19_1} Then

INSCOVRG: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about your health insurance coverage would you say you are very well covered, well covered, or not well covered.

Categories:

{vwelcov}	Very well covered
{welcov}	Well covered
{notwelcov}	Not well covered
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If
ETIMED=SetTime(ETIMED)
ETIMED_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeD=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeD,btimeD,btimeD_d,etimeD,etimeD_d)

LabelSectionE
BTIMEE=SetTime(BTIMEE)
BTIMEE_d=Now()
LASTSECT="E"
If samptype="2010" Then

IDEALLFE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.

In most ways my life is close to ideal.

Categories:

{strngDis}	1. Strongly Disagree
{Dis}	2. Disagree
{NeithDis}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{Agr}	4. Agree
{strngAgr}	5. Strongly agree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONEXCEL: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.)

The conditions of my life are excellent.

Categories:

{strngDis}	1. Strongly Disagree
{Dis}	2. Disagree
{NeithDis}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{Agr}	4. Agree
{strngAgr}	5. Strongly agree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SATLIFE: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.)

I am satisfied with my life.

Categories:

{strngDis}	1. Strongly Disagree
{Dis}	2. Disagree
{NeithDis}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{Agr}	4. Agree
{strngAgr}	5. Strongly agree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

IMPTHNGS: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.)

So far I have gotten the important things I want in life.

Categories:

{strngDis}	1. Strongly Disagree
{Dis}	2. Disagree
{NeithDis}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{Agr}	4. Agree
{strngAgr}	5. Strongly agree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PHYSHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]
Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?

DAYS:

MNTLHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]

During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt very healthy and full of energy?

DAYS:

End If
ETIMEE=SetTime(ETIMEE)
ETIMEE_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeE=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeE,btimeE,btimeE_d,etimeE,etimeE_d)

LabelSectionK
   BTIMEK=SetTime(BTIMEK)
BTIMEK_d=Now()
LASTSECT="K"
If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

RDSCRPT: Categorical (Single)
   We are interested in whether or not people read the Bible, Torah, or other religious scriptures such as the Koran or any others, in addition to the reading that often happens in worship services.

   Within the last year, have you read the Bible, Torah, Koran, or other religious scriptures, not counting any reading that happened during a worship service?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RDSCRPT={yes} Then

RDSCMOST: Categorical (Single)
   In the past year, which scripture have you read most often, the Bible, Torah, Koran, or some other scripture?

   FI INSTRUCTION: PRONOUNCE "READ" LIKE "RED."

Categories:
{bible}	Bible
{torah}	Torah
{koran}	Koran
{othscript}	Other Scripture
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RDSCMOST={othscript} Then

RDSCOTH: Text
   If you most often read a scripture other than the Bible or Koran, please name it:

> **End If**
> **rdsfill=RDSCMOST**

RDSCINT: Categorical (Single)
In the past year, have you read the {response to rdsfill} on the internet?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RDSCEDEV: Categorical (Single)
In the past year, have you read the {response to rdsfill} on an e-device such as iPad, Kindle, phone app, etc.?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RDSCMEM: Categorical (Single)
In the past year, have you made an intentional effort to commit any parts of {response to rdsfill} to memory?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RDSCLRN: Categorical (Single)
The {response to rdsfill} is used in many ways. In the past year, to what extent have you used the {response to rdsfill} in the following ways? Please use a scale of 1-5 with (1) being "not at all", (2) being "to a small extent", (3) being "to a moderate extent", (4) being "to a considerable extent", and (5) being "to a great extent."

In the past year, to what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about your religion?

Categories:

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RDSCPER: Categorical (Single)
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} as a matter of personal prayer and devotion?

Categories:

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RDSCTCH: Categorical (Single)

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to prepare to teach or participate in a study group?

Categories:

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RDSCDEC: Categorical (Single)

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to make decisions about your relationship with your spouse, parents, children or friends?

Categories:

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RDSCWLTH: Categorical (Single)

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about attaining wealth or prosperity?

Categories:

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RDSCHLTH: Categorical (Single)

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about attaining health or healing?

Categories:

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RDSCFUT: Categorical (Single)

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about what the future holds?

Categories:

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RDSCISS1: Categorical (Single)

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about issues like abortion or homosexuality?

Categories:

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RDSCISS2: Categorical (Single)

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about issues like poverty or war?

Categories:

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RDSCORG: Long [0 .. 30]

We are now going to ask about the more recent past, the past 30 days. Remember, all of these questions are about reading done outside of a worship service:

In the past 30 days, on how many days have you read the {response to rdsfill} as part of an organized study group of any kind? We are interested in the number of days you have done this.

[QxQ INSTRUCTION: If respondent asks whether any particular group counts, remind them we are asking about any organized group.]

DAYS:

RDSCOWN: Long [0 .. 30]
In the past 30 days, on how many days have you read scripture as an individual activity where you chose and read the passage on your own, not as part of an organized study group of any kind? Again, we are interested in the number of days.

DAYS:

RDSCUND: Categorical (Single)
In the past 30 days, when reading the {response to rdsfill}, have you turned to other people, books, or other sources for help in interpreting and understanding what you read?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If RDSCUND={yes} Then

RDSCCLGY: Categorical (Single)
In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .

Your pastor, priest, or other clergy?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

RDSCLDR: Categorical (Single)
(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Study group leader or members?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

RDSCBK: Categorical (Single)
(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Published commentary in a book, CD, or DVD?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RDSCWWW: Categorical (Single)
(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Internet site?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RDSCTV: Categorical (Single)
(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Television or radio program?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **End If**
> **If RDSCMOST={bible} Then**

RDSCBBL: Categorical (Single)
What translation of the Bible do you most often read? Is it the King James Version, New International Version, New American Bible, New Revised Standard Version, Living Bible, or some OTHER version?

Categories:
{k2_1}	King James Version
{k2_2}	New International Version
{k2_3}	New American Bible
{k2_4}	New Revised Standard Version
{k2_5}	Living Bible
{k2_6}	Other

{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If RDSCBBL={k2_6} Then

RDSCBBL1: Text
(What translation of the Bible do you most often read? Is it the King James Version, New International Version, New American Bible, New Revised Standard Version, Living Bible, or some OTHER version?)

Please name:

End If

BBLFAV: Categorical (Single)
Do you have a favorite book of the Bible?

Categories:

{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If BBLFAV={yes} Then

BBLFAV1: Categorical (Single)
(Do you have a favorite book of the Bible?)

Please name:

Categories:

{k3_1}	1. Acts
{k3_2}	2. Amos
{k3_3}	3. Baruch
{k3_4}	4. 4 Baruch
{k3_5}	5. Chronicles 1
{k3_6}	6. Chronicles 2
{k3_7}	7. Colossians
{k3_8}	8. 1 Corinthians
{k3_9}	9. 2 Corinthians
{k3_10}	10. Daniel
{k3_11}	11. Deuteronomy
{k3_12}	12. Ecclesiastes
{k3_13}	13. Enoch (Book of)
{k3_14}	14. Ephesians
{k3_15}	15. Esdras (ancient Greek version of 1 Ezra)
{k3_16}	16. Esther
{k3_17}	17. Exodus
{k3_18}	18. Ezekiel
{k3_19}	19. Ezra (2 Esdras)
{k3_20}	20. Galatians
{k3_21}	21. Genesis

{k3_22}	22. Habakkuk
{k3_23}	23. Haggai
{k3_24}	24. Hebrews
{k3_25}	25. Hosea
{k3_26}	26. Isaiah
{k3_27}	27. James
{k3_28}	28. Jeremiah
{k3_29}	29. Jeremiah (The Letter of)
{k3_30}	30. Job
{k3_31}	31. Joel
{k3_32}	32. John
{k3_33}	33. 1 John (Epistle)
{k3_34}	34. 2 John (Epistle)
{k3_35}	35. 3 John (Epistle)
{k3_36}	36. Jonah
{k3_37}	37. Joshua
{k3_38}	38. Jubilees
{k3_39}	39. Jude
{k3_40}	40. Judges
{k3_41}	41. Judith
{k3_42}	42. 1 Kings (3 Kingdoms)
{k3_43}	43. 2 Kings (4 Kingdoms)
{k3_44}	44. Lamentations
{k3_45}	45. Leviticus
{k3_46}	46. Luke
{k3_47}	47. 1 Maccabees
{k3_48}	48. 2 Maccabees
{k3_49}	49. 3 Maccabees
{k3_50}	50. 4 Maccabees
{k3_51}	51. Malachi
{k3_52}	52. Mark
{k3_53}	53. Matthew
{k3_54}	54. 1 Meqabyan
{k3_55}	55. 2 Meqabyan
{k3_56}	56. 3 Meqabyan
{k3_57}	57. Micah
{k3_58}	58. Nahum
{k3_59}	59. Nehemiah (2 Esdras)
{k3_60}	60. Numbers
{k3_61}	61. Obadiah
{k3_62}	62. Odes
{k3_63}	63. 1 Peter
{k3_64}	64. 2 Peter
{k3_65}	65. Philemon
{k3_66}	66. Philippians
{k3_67}	67. Proverbs
{k3_68}	68. Psalms
{k3_69}	69. Revelation
{k3_70}	70. Romans
{k3_71}	71. Ruth
{k3_72}	72. 1 Samuel (1 Kingdoms)
{k3_73}	73. 2 Samuel (2 Kingdoms)
{k3_74}	74. Sirach
{k3_75}	75. Song of Songs
{k3_76}	76. 1 Thessalonians
{k3_77}	77. 2 Thessalonians

{k3_78}	78. 1 Timothy
{k3_79}	79. 2 Timothy
{k3_80}	80. Titus
{k3_81}	81. Tobit
{k3_82}	82. Wisdom
{k3_83}	83. Zechariah
{k3_84}	84. Zephaniah
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If BBLFAV1={other} Then

BBLFAVSP: Text
(Do you have a favorite book of the Bible?)

Please name:

End If
End If

BBLSTRY: Categorical (Single)
Do you have a favorite Bible story, verse, or passage?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If BBLSTRY={yes} Then

BBLSTRY1: Text
(Do you have a favorite Bible story, verse, or passage?)

Please name:

End If
End If
End If
End If
ETIMEK=SetTime(ETIMEK)
ETIMEK_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeK=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeK,btimeK,btimeK_d,etimeK,etimeK_d)

LabelSectionL
BTIMEL=SetTime(BTIMEL)
BTIMEL_d=Now()
LASTSECT="L"
If SAMPTYPE="2010" And BALLOT=1 Then

GRNCON: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, how concerned are you about environmental issues? Please tell me what you think, where 1 means you are not at all concerned and 5 means you are very concerned.

Categories:

{_1}	1 Not at all concerned
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Very concerned
{CANTCHOOSE}	6 Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENPRBUS: Categorical (Single)
Here is a list of some different environmental problems.

Which problem, if any, do you think is the most important for America as a whole?

Categories:

{l2_1}	1. Air pollution
{l2_2}	2. Chemicals and pesticides
{l2_3}	3. Water shortage
{l2_4}	4. Water pollution
{l2_5}	5. Nuclear waste
{l2_6}	6. Domestic waste disposal
{l2_7}	7. Climate change
{l2_8}	8. Genetically modified foods
{l2_9}	9. Using up our natural resources
{l2_10}	10. None of these
{l2_11}	11. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENPRBFAM: Categorical (Single)
Which problem, if any, affects you and your family the most?

Categories:

{l2_1}	1. Air pollution
{l2_2}	2. Chemicals and pesticides
{l2_3}	3. Water shortage
{l2_4}	4. Water pollution
{l2_5}	5. Nuclear waste
{l2_6}	6. Domestic waste disposal
{l2_7}	7. Climate change
{l2_8}	8. Genetically modified foods
{l2_9}	9. Using up our natural resources
{l2_10}	10. None of these
{l2_11}	11. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

KNWCAUSE: Categorical (Single)

How much do you feel you know about the causes of these sorts of environmental problems? Please tell me what you think, where 1 indicates you feel you know nothing at all and 5 indicates you feel you know a great deal.

Categories:

{l3_1}	1 Know nothing at all
{l3_2}	2
{l3_3}	3
{l3_4}	4
{l3_5}	5 Know a great deal
{CANTCHOOSE}	6 Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

KNOWSOL: Categorical (Single)

And how much do you feel you know about solutions to these sorts of environmental problems? Please tell me what you think, where 1 indicates you feel you know nothing at all and 5 indicates you feel you know a great deal.

Categories:

{l3_1}	1 Know nothing at all
{l3_2}	2
{l3_3}	3
{l3_4}	4
{l3_5}	5 Know a great deal
{CANTCHOOSE}	6 Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BUSGRN: Categorical (Single)

Which of these approaches do you think would be the best way of getting business and industry in America to protect the environment?

Categories:

{HEAVYFINES}	1. Heavy fines for businesses that damage the environment
{USETAX}	2. Use the tax system to reward businesses that protect the environment
{MOREINFO}	3. More information and education for businesses about the advantages of protecting the environment
{CANTCHOOSE}	4. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PEOPGRN: Categorical (Single)

Which of these approaches do you think would be the best way of getting people and their families in America to protect the environment?

Categories:

{HEAVYFINE}	1. Heavy fines for people who damage the environment
{USETAX}	2. Use the tax system to reward people who protect the environment
{MOREINFO}	3. More information and education for people about the advantages of protecting the environment

{CANTCHOOSE}   4. Can't choose
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

INFOBIZ: Categorical (Single)

How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?

Business and Industry. Would you say . . .

Categories:

{l5_1}	A great deal of trust
{l5_2}	Quite a lot of trust
{l5_3}	Some trust
{l5_4}	Not much trust
{l5_5}	Hardly any trust, or
{l5_6}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INFOGRN: Categorical (Single)

(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Environmental Groups.

Categories:

{l5_1}	A great deal of trust
{l5_2}	Quite a lot of trust
{l5_3}	Some trust
{l5_4}	Not much trust
{l5_5}	Hardly any trust, or
{l5_6}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INFOGOVT: Categorical (Single)

(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Government Departments.

Categories:

{l5_1}	A great deal of trust
{l5_2}	Quite a lot of trust
{l5_3}	Some trust
{l5_4}	Not much trust
{l5_5}	Hardly any trust, or
{l5_6}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INFONEWS: Categorical (Single)

(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Newspapers.

Categories:

{l5_1}	A great deal of trust
{l5_2}	Quite a lot of trust
{l5_3}	Some trust
{l5_4}	Not much trust
{l5_5}	Hardly any trust, or
{l5_6}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INFOTV: Categorical (Single)
(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Radio or TV Programs.

Categories:

{l5_1}	A great deal of trust
{l5_2}	Quite a lot of trust
{l5_3}	Some trust
{l5_4}	Not much trust
{l5_5}	Hardly any trust, or
{l5_6}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INFOCOL: Categorical (Single)
(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

University Research Centers.

Categories:

{l5_1}	A great deal of trust
{l5_2}	Quite a lot of trust
{l5_3}	Some trust
{l5_4}	Not much trust
{l5_5}	Hardly any trust, or
{l5_6}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TOODIFME: Categorical (Single)
How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

It is just too difficult for someone like me to do much about the environment.

Categories:

{l1_1}	1. Agree strongly
{l1_2}	2. Agree
{l1_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{l1_4}	4. Disagree
{l1_5}	5. Disagree strongly
{l1_8}	8. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

IHLPGRN: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?)

I do what is right for the environment, even when it costs more money or takes more time.

Categories:

{l1_1}	1. Agree strongly
{l1_2}	2. Agree
{l1_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{l1_4}	4. Disagree
{l1_5}	5. Disagree strongly
{l1_8}	8. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GRNSIGN: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you signed a petition about an environmental issue?

Categories:

{have}	Yes I have
{havenot}	No I have not
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GRNMONEY: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you given money to an environmental group?

Categories:

{have}	Yes I have
{havenot}	No I have not
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GRNDEMO: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you taken part in a protest or demonstration about an environmental issue?

Categories:

{have}	Yes I have
{havenot}	No I have not
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
ETIMEL=SetTime(ETIMEL)
ETIMEL_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeL=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeL,btimeL,btimeL_d,etimeL,etimeL_d)

LabelSectionP
  BTIMEP=SetTime(BTIMEP)
BTIMEP_d=Now()
LASTSECT="P"
If SAMPTYPE="2008" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

  PRFMNCE: Categorical (Single)
    FI INSTRUCTION: PAY SPECIAL ATTENTION TO THE HANDCARD NUMBER INDICATED FOR THE QUESTIONS ASKED. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS, YOU WILL NEED TO REFER HIM/HER TO HANDCARD P1, P2, OR P3.

  With the exception of elementary or high school performances, did you go to a live music, theater, or dance performance, during the last 12 months?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

  ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single)
    During the last 12 months, did you go to an art exhibit, such as paintings, sculpture, textiles, graphic design, or photography?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMNCE = {yes} And ARTEXBT = {yes} And VERXY = "Y" Then

  GoTo ARTATT

    End If
  If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {yes} Then

  GoTo ARTATT

    End If
  If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {no} Then

  GoTo ARTNOGO

  End If

  p3: Iterator

Categories:

{PRFMMUS}	Music
{PRFMDAN}	Dance
{PRFMTHE}	Theater

For each iteration of p3...

YN: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Next

PRFMATT: Categorical (Single)
Did you attend this performance alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

Categories:

{alone}	Alone
{with1oth}	With one other person
{with2oth}	With two or more other people
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMATT<>{alone} Then

P5: Iterator
Categories:

{PRFMATT1}	a. Spouse or partner
{PRFMATT2}	b. Child
{PRFMATT3}	c. Friend
{PRFMATT4}	d. Relative
{PRFMATT5}	e. Someone else

For each iteration of P5...

YN: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Next

End If

PRFMFREE: Categorical (Single)
Was the performance you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:

{free}	Free
{admfee}	Admission fee
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single)

People attend performances for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND PERFORMANCES."

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single)

(People attend performances for different reasons.) How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family's cultural heritage in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to experience a performance at this location in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to see a specific, individual performer in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single)

Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMWHY8={yes} Then

PRFMWH8S: Text
Please specify:

End If

GoTo LabelEndP

ARTATT: Categorical (Single)
You said that in the last 12 months you attended an exhibit. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the last time you did this type of activity.

Did you attend this exhibit alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

Categories:

{alone}	Alone
{with1oth}	With one other person
{with2oth}	With two or more other people
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ARTATT<>{alone} Then

P18: Iterator
Categories:

{ARTATT1}	a. Spouse or partner
{ARTATT2}	b. Child
{ARTATT3}	c. Friend
{ARTATT4}	d. Relative
{ARTATT5}	e. Someone else

For each iteration of P18...

YN: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Next

End If

Page 207 of 255

ARTFREE: Categorical (Single)
Was the exhibit you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:
{free}	Free
{admfee}	Admission fee
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single)
People attend exhibits for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND EXHIBITS."

Categories:
{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family's cultural heritage in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to see an exhibit at this location in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single)

Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ARTWHY8={yes} Then

ARTWHY8S: Text

Please specify:

End If

GoTo LabelEndP

ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single)
During the last 12 months, was there a performance or exhibit that you wanted to go to but did not?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ARTNOGO={yes} Then

ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single)
Was it a performance or an exhibit?

Categories:

{perf}	Performance
{exhib}	Exhibit
{bothperf}	Both performance and exhibit
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

countreas=0 REFRTWHY.Categories={} If ARTNOGO1={perf} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="X") Then

PRFMCOST: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the most recent performance you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMCOST={p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}
End If

PRFMINT: Categorical (Single)
Programs or events were not of interest.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If PRFMINT={p3_1} Then**
> **countreas=countreas+1**
> **REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}**
> **End If**

PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single)
Too difficult to get there.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If PRFMTRVL={p3_1} Then**
> **countreas=countreas+1**
> **REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}**
> **End If**

PRFMGST: Categorical (Single)
Could not find anyone to go with.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If PRFMGST={p3_1} Then**
> **countreas=countreas+1**
> **REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}**
> **End If**

PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single)
Could not find the time.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If PRFMTIME={p3_1} Then**
> **countreas=countreas+1**

> **REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}**
> **End If**

PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single)
Did not want to go to that location.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If PRFMLOC={p3_1} Then**
> **countreas=countreas+1**
> **REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc}**
> **End If**

PRFMOTHR: Categorical (Single)
Some other reason not shown.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If PRFMOTHR={p3_1} Then**

PRFMOTH1: Text
Please specify:

> **countreas=countreas+1**
> **REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth}**
> **End If**
> **End If**
> **If ARTNOGO1={exhib} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="Y") Then**

ARTCOST: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the most recent exhibit you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If ARTCOST Then**
> **countreas=countreas+1**

```
        REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}
    End If
```

ARTINT: Categorical (Single)
Programs or events were not of interest.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If ARTINT Then
    countreas=countreas+1
    REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}
    End If
```

ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single)
Too difficult to get there.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If ARTTRVL Then
    countreas=countreas+1
    REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}
    End If
```

ARTGST: Categorical (Single)
Could not find anyone to go with.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If ARTGST Then
    countreas=countreas+1
    REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}
    End If
```

ARTTIME: Categorical (Single)
Could not find the time.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If ARTTIME Then**
> countreas=countreas+1
> REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}
> **End If**

ARTLOC: Categorical (Single)
Did not want to go to that location.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If ARTLOC Then**
> countreas=countreas+1
> REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc}
> **End If**

ARTOTHR: Categorical (Single)
Some other reason not shown.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If ARTOTHR Then**
> countreas=countreas+1
> REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth}
> **End If**
> **End If**
> If countreas>=2 Then

REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single)
Of these factors, which one was the most important in your decision not to attend?

Categories:

{cost}	Cost too much
{notint}	Programs or events were not of interest
{todiff}	Too difficult to get there
{noone}	Could not find anyone to go with
{time}	Could not find the time
{notloc}	Did not want to go to that location
{someoth}	Some other reason not shown
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If REFRTWHY={someoth} Then

REFRTWH1: Text
Please specify:

> **End If**
>> **End If**
>>> **End If**
>>>> **End If**

LabelEndP
ETIMEP=SetTime(ETIMEP)
ETIMEP_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeP=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeP,btimeP,btimeP_d,etimeP,etimeP_d)

LabelSectionQ
BTIMEQ=SetTime(BTIMEQ)
BTIMEQ_d=Now()
LASTSECT="Q"
If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

FININD: Categorical (Single)
People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days.

How important is it for them to be...

Financially independent from their parents/guardians?

Categories:

{q1_1}	1. Extremely important
{q1_2}	2. Quite important
{q1_3}	3. Somewhat important
{q1_4}	4. Not too important
{q1_5}	5. Not at all important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FININD.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

FININD1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

OWNHH: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

No longer living in their parents' household?

Categories:

{q1_1}	1. Extremely important
{q1_2}	2. Quite important
{q1_3}	3. Somewhat important
{q1_4}	4. Not too important
{q1_5}	5. Not at all important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If OWNHH.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

OWNHH1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

EDDONE: Categorical (Single)
   (People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

   Completed their formal schooling?

Categories:

{q1_1}	1. Extremely important
{q1_2}	2. Quite important
{q1_3}	3. Somewhat important
{q1_4}	4. Not too important
{q1_5}	5. Not at all important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EDDONE.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

EDDONE1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

FTWORK: Categorical (Single)
   (People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

   To be employed full-time?

Categories:

{q1_1}	1. Extremely important
{q1_2}	2. Quite important
{q1_3}	3. Somewhat important
{q1_4}	4. Not too important
{q1_5}	5. Not at all important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FTWORK.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

FTWORK1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

SUPFAM: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

Be capable of supporting a family financially?

Categories:

{q1_1}	1. Extremely important
{q1_2}	2. Quite important
{q1_3}	3. Somewhat important
{q1_4}	4. Not too important
{q1_5}	5. Not at all important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SUPFAM.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

SUPFAM1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

HAVCHLD: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

Have a child?

Categories:

{q1_1}	1. Extremely important
{q1_2}	2. Quite important
{q1_3}	3. Somewhat important

{q1_4}	4. Not too important
{q1_5}	5. Not at all important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HAVCHLD.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

HAVCHLD1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

GETMAR: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

Get married?

Categories:

{q1_1}	1. Extremely important
{q1_2}	2. Quite important
{q1_3}	3. Somewhat important
{q1_4}	4. Not too important
{q1_5}	5. Not at all important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If GETMAR.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

GETMAR1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If
If AGECALC<35 Then

YOUADULT: Categorical (Single)
When it comes to your present situation, would you consider yourself fully an adult, mostly an adult, partly an adult, or still not an adult?

Categories:

{fullad}	Fully an adult
{mostad}	Mostly an adult
{partad}	Partly an adult
{notad}	Still not an adult
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   End If
End If
ETIMEQ = SetTime(ETIMEQ)
ETIMEQ_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeQ=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeQ,btimeQ,btimeQ_d,etimeQ,etimeQ_d)
```

LabelSectionS

```
   BTIMES=SetTime(BTIMES)
BTIMES_d=Now()
LASTSECT="S"
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or _
   (SAMPTYPE="2010" And (Ballot=1 Or Ballot=3 Or (Ballot=2 And HISP1={YES}))) Or _
   (SAMPTYPE="2008" And HISP1={yes}) Then
   If ATTEND.ContainsAny({about_once_or_twice_a_year, several_times_a_year,
about_once_a_month, _23_times_a_month, nearly_every_week, every_week,
several_times_a_week}) Then
```

CONGNAME: Text
NAME:

CONGADDY: Text
STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

CONGCITY: Text
CITY:

Begin Page - BlockCONGNAME

---

congnametxt: Info
As part of another study that will be conducting a survey of churches, synagogues, and other religious congregations, we need to know how to telephone the place where you attend religious services. The survey of congregations will ask about general religious and social activities and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to this questionnaire will be kept confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you attend religious services in the telephone book.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS S/HE ATTENDS MORE THAN ONE CHURCH/CONGREGATION, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDS MOST OFTEN. IF S/HE ATTENDS EQUALLY OFTEN AT MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDED MOST RECENTLY.

What name would you look under?

CONGNAME: Text
NAME:

congaddrtxt: Info
What is the address there?

CONGADDY: Text
STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

CONGCITY: Text
CITY:

CONGSTAE: Text
STATE:

CONGZIP: Text
ZIPCODE:

End Page - BlockCONGNAME

Begin Page - BlockCONGAREA

---

congteltxt: Info
What is the telephone number?

CONGAREA: Text
AREA CODE:

CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999]
TELEPHONE NUMBER:

End Page - BlockCONGAREA

```
                    If CONGNAME.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D={_name}
         If CONGADDY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_street_address}
          If CONGCITY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_city}
           If CONGSTAE.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_state}
            If CONGZIP.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_zip_code}
             If CONGAREA.Response.Coded Then
TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_area_code}
                 If CONGTELE.Response.Coded Then
TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_telephone_number}
                 If TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()=1 Then
                    CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=TEXT_S_D.Response.Label
                 ElseIf TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()>1 Then
                    congtxt=""
                    For i=1 to TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1
```

```
              If i=1 Then
                  congtxt =
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label
                  Else
                  congtxt = congtxt +
Makestring(",",TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label)
                  End If
             Next
             If QUEXLANG={spanish} Then
                congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" y ",
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-
1])].Label)
             Else
                congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" and ",
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-
1])].Label)
             End If
             CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=congtxt
           Else
```

GoTo CONGLDRH

End If

CONGXTRA: Text
It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your congregation. Can you look up the {text} of the congregation using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from the congregation or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR WHATEVER LOCATIONAL INFORMATION R CAN GIVE. FOR EXAMPLE:
What street is it on? What is the nearest cross street?

IF R HAS GIVEN LITTLE OR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION, RECORD WHY.

RECORD EXTRA INFORMATION OR REASON FOR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION:

CONGLDRH: Text
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text
Last Name:

CONGLDRH: Text
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text
Last Name:

Begin Page - congleadpg

---

congleadtxt: Info
What is the name and phone number of the minister, priest, rabbi, or religious leader of this congregation?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS NO MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE LAY LEADER OR ORGANIZER OF THE GROUP. IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS MORE THAN ONE MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE PERSON WHO R THINKS KNOWS THE CONGREGATION THE BEST. IF R CAN NOT CHOOSE ONE, RECORD MORE THAN ONE NAME.

CONGLDRH: Text
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text
Last Name:

CONGLDRP: Text
Phone Number:

End Page - congleadpg

If CONGLDRF.Response.Coded={na} and CONGLDRL.Response.Coded={na} Then **CONGLDRF.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a first or last name.")**

GoTo CONGLDRH

End If

Begin Page - congnumpg

congnumtxt: Info
About how many members does this congregation have?

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE OR BEST GUESS IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW."

CONGNUM: Long [2 .. 30000]
MEMBERS:

End Page - congnumpg

End If **End If** **ETIMES=SetTime(ETIMES)** **ETIMES_d=Now()** **ElapsedTimeS=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeS,btimeS,btimeS_d,etimeS,etimeS_d)**

LabelSectionU

BTIMEU=SetTime(BTIMEU) **BTIMEU_d=Now()** **LASTSECT="U"** **If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then** **saqinttxt = {another}** **Else** **saqinttxt = {a}** **End If**

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person}   IN PERSON
{on_phone}   OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEU

End If
Else

SAQPHONE2: Info
The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If
If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)
Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

SAQTstGrid: Iterator
Categories:

{_1}	I have no free time................................
{_2}	Playing golf.......................................
{_3}	Entertaining friends..............................
{_4}	Going to the movies...............................
{_5}	Watching television...............................
{_6}	Other...

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DK
{refused}	REF

Next

End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

End If

PART2: Info
There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:

{gay}	Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
{Bisexual}	Bisexual
{straight}	Heterosexual or straight
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TIMEU1=SetTime(TIMEU1)

SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)
Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

Categories:

{onlymen}	Only men
{mostlymen}	Some women, but mostly men
{equally}	Equally men and women
{mostlywomen}	Some men, but mostly women
{onlywomen}	Only Women
{nopartner}	I have not had any sex partners
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) and ((SEX={female} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlymen,dontknow,refused})) or (SEX={male} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlywomen,dontknow,refused}))) Then
If SAQMODE2={in_person} Then

GoTo ENDSAQ5

Else

GoTo LabelTIMEU

End If
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
If SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworkinttxt = {gay}
ElseIf SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworkinttxt = {lesbian}
ElseIf SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
toldworkinttxt = {bisexmen}
ElseIf SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
toldworkinttxt = {bisexwomen}

> **ElseIf SEX = {male} and**
> **SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then**
> **toldworkinttxt = {straitmen}**
> **ElseIf SEX = {female} AND**
> **SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then**
> **toldworkinttxt = {straitwomen}**
> **End If**

TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)
Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not. About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworkinttxt}:

Categories:

{allcoworkers}	All of my coworkers
{morethanhalf}	More than half
{abouthalf}	About half
{lessthanhalf}	Less than half
{none}	None of them
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **End If**

EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{notemployed}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If LOSEJOB5 <> {notemployed} Then

NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{notemployed}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{notemployed}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DWELL5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENDSAQ5: Info
Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

PASSWORD: Text
PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

> **If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD" Then**
> **PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")**

> **GoTo PASSWORD**

> **End If**

SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)
DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO

LabelTIMEU
> **ETIMEU=SetTime(ETIMEU)**
> **ETIMEU_d=Now()**
> **ElapsedTimeU=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeU,btimeU,btimeU_d,etimeU,etimeU_d)**

LabelSectionV
> **BTIMEV=SetTime(BTIMEV)**
> **BTIMEV_d=Now()**
> **LASTSECT="V"**
> **If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then**

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)
If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:

{_1}	Have been able to do the interview easily in English,

{_2}	Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{_3}	Not have been able to do the interview?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

ValIntro: Info
My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

LabelNAME

If PANEL = 1 Then

CONNAME: Categorical (Single)
We have your name listed as {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadlname}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If CONNAME = {YES} Then
FNAME = loadfname
MNAME = loadmname
LNAME = loadlname

GoTo LabelCONPHONE

End If

FNAME: Text
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text
LAST NAME:

Begin Page - NamePage

FNAME: Text

What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text
LAST NAME:

End Page - NamePage

If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And LNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR","Please enter at least one name")

GoTo LabelNAME

End If

LabelCONPHONE

If PANEL = 1 Then

CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)
We have your phone number listed as {response to PPHONE}. Is this phone number correct?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If (Len(PPHONE) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelPHONE

End If
If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PPHONE) = 10 Then
PHONE = PPHONE

GoTo PHONLOC

End If
End If

 PHONE: Text
What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE
9999999999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

GoTo LabelVERADDR

End If

 PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)
Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:
{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

GoTo LabelPHONNAM

End If

 PHONLOCO: Text
Where is the phone located?

 PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)
In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:
{r_s_name}	R's Name
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)
Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:
{cellular}	CELLULAR
{regular}	REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:
{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If
If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:
{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
    End If
    If PHONLOC = {YES} Then
        If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

---

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
    Else
        If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

---

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
    End If

LabelVERADDR

If PANEL = 1 Then

PANELIntro: Info
This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If
If PANEL = 2 Then

CROSSIntro: Info
This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview.
The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)
Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT:　　{response to APRTMNT}
CITY:　　{response to CITY}
STATE:　{response to STATE}
ZIP:　　{response to ZIP}

Categories:
{yes}　　　　　　YES
{no}　　　　　　NO
{dontknow}　　　DON'T KNOW
{refused}　　　　REFUSED

LabelMailADDR

If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

MAILADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:

    MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

    MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - MAILADDRpage

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If
End If

    EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelNewADDR

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

    NEWAPT: Text
APT:

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?

    NEWADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

    NEWAPT: Text
APT:

    NEWCITY: Text
CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text
STATE:

NEWZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - NEWADDRpage

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If **End If**

EMAIL: Text
Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

LabelCONTNAME
CONTFNAM: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text
LAST NAME:

Begin Page - CONTNAMEpage

CONTFNAM: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text
LAST NAME:

End Page - CONTNAMEpage

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded={na} Then CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")

GoTo LabelCONTNAME

End If
CONTNAME=Makestring(CONTFNAM, " ", CONTMNAM, " ", CONTLNAM)
If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR

Begin Page - CONTADDRpage

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

CONTADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

CONTCITY: Text
CITY:

CONTSTAE: Text
STATE:

CONTZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - CONTADDRpage

**If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")**

GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

CNTEMAIL: Text
Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

LabelTimeQuex

TIMEQUEX = SetTime(TIMEQUEX)

THANKYOU: Info
Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I
have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call
Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

ETIMEV=SetTime(ETIMEV) **ETIMEV_d=Now()** **ElapsedTimeV=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeV,btimeV,btimeV_d,etimeV,etimeV_d)**

Text-Fill Variables

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{January}	January
{February}	February

{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

intmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

SectionHeader: Info
SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

INTRO1: Info
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

INTRO2: Info
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

consent_text1: Info
The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

consent_text2: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{husband}	husband
{wife}	wife
{spouse}	spouse
{partner}	partner

_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{he}	he
{she}	she
{heorshe}	he or she

_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{his}	his
{her}	her
{hisorher}	his or her

_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{him}	him
{her}	her
{himorher}	him or her

fepolfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	Tell
{_2}	Now, please tell

mom: Info
your mother

stepmom: Info
your stepmother

momspec: Info
your {response to FAMSPEC}

othfem: Info
the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

stepdad: Info
your stepfather

dadspec: Info
{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text

momfill: Text

occslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
{_2}	What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
{_2}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	What kind of place do you work for?
{_2}	What kind of place did you work for?

whatslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
{_2}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}   IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?

{_2}   IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}   IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?

{_2}   IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}   How many employees do you have?
{_2}   How many employees did you have?

occspfill1: Info

What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info

What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info

What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info

What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslffill1: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslffill2: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info

Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info

Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info

Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info

Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info

In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info

Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}

huntfill1: Info

Do you

hispfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{Latino}	Latino
{Latina}	Latina

racefill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{Whites}	Whites
{Blacks}	Blacks/African-Americans

racefill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{white}	white
{Black}	Black/African-American

happytxt1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	pretty happy
{no_exper}	pretty happy

happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	Pretty happy
{no_exper}	Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

_xmartxt: Info

Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

xmovtxt: Info

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{male}	HIS
{female}	HER

fairtxt: Info

Here are a few questions on another subject.

othdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

othdemtxtsp: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

jewfil: Info
Jew

catholic: Info
Catholic

othrel: Info
{response to RELGSPEC}

othprot: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}?

baptist: Info
Baptist

methodist: Info
Methodist

lutheran: Info
Lutheran

presbyterian: Info
Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info
Episcopalian

othprot2: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info
Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?
{_2}	SPECIFY

DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{hsdip}	high School diploma
{ged}	GED
{other}	high school diploma or GED

RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{associatejunior_college }	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

highschool: Info
high school

nocolname: Info
this college

SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{associatejunior_college }	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

rinctext1: Info
the job you worked

rinctext2: Info
{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info
Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

uniontxt2: Info

Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1}   RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG
{_2}   NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

showage: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

rrowatxt1: Info
Do you

rrowatxt2: Info
Does {response to NAME_}

name2txt1: Info
your

name2txt2: Info
{response to NAME_}'S

relhhperson1: Info
your

relhhperson2: Info
{person}'s

relhhhhldr1: Info
you

relhhhhldr2: Info
{response to NAME_}

persontxt1: Info
your

persontxt2: Info
{person}'s

spousetxt1: Info
you

spousetxt2: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he}	he
{she}	she
{none}	he or she

hisher: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his}	his
{her}	her
{none}	his or her

ENDA: Info
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{male}	bar
{female}	bat

synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{one}	Do you
{more}	Does someone in your household

ENDB: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B

spousepartfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{spouse}	spouse
{partner}	partner

spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{spouse}	spouse
{partner}	steady partner

endc: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION C

ENDD: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D

ENDE: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E

ShowJOB5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

JOB5 = {response to JOB5}

endf: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F

ENDG: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION G

endh: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION H

ENDI: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION I

ENDJ: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

END OF SECTION J

endk: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION K

ENDL: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION L

endm: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECITON M

ENDN: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION N

endo: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION O

ENDP: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION P

ENDQ: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION Q

R2: Info
FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT THE SET OF OCCUPATIONAL CARDS THAT MATCHES THE RESPONDENT'S CASE INFORMATION. THE RESPONDENT IS IN SUBSAMPLE {response to OCCPSAMP}.

SET UP OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE LADDER AND BEGIN.

Now let's talk about jobs. Here is a ladder with nine boxes on it, and a card with the name of an occupation on it.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND FIRST CARD FROM "OCCUPATIONS" STACK TO RESPONDENT.

R3: Info
Please put the card in the box at the top of the ladder if you think that occupation has the highest possible social standing.

Put it in the box at the bottom of the ladder if you think it has the lowest possible social standing.

If it belongs somewhere in between, just put it in the box that matches the social standing of the occupation.

FI INSTRUCTION: OBSERVE THE RESPONDENT'S PLACEMENT OF THE CARD. IF HE IS UNCERTAIN AS TO HOW TO PERFROM THE TASK, EXPLAIN IT AGAIN, REMAINING CLOSE TO THE WORDING ABOVE. AFTER HE HAS SUCCESSFULLY PLACED THE FIRST CARD, CONTINUE.

R4: Info
Here are some more cards with names of occupations.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND RESPONDENT CARDS FOR "OCCUPATION" QUESTIONS.

Just put them on the ladder in the boxes that match the social standing they have.

If you want to, you can change your mind about where an occupation belongs, and move its card to a different box.

FI INSTRUCTION: CONTINUE ONLY WHEN THE RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED PLACING THE ENITRE DECK OF OCCUPATION CARDS.

R5: Info
Would you like to change the placement of any occupation, or place a card which you couldn't place earlier?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO REVIEW THE ENTIRE ARRAY OF OCCUPATIONS AGAIN TO MAKE CERTAIN S/HE HAS PLACED EACH ONE WHERE S/HE WANTS IT – EVEN TO THE POINT OF GOING THROUGH EACH PILE AGAIN IF S/HE SO WISHES.

R8: Info
PLACE CARDS WHICH RESPONDENT PUT IN BOX 1 INTO ENVELOPE 1, THOSE HE PUT IN BOX 2 INTO ENVELOPE 2, AND SO FORTH.

PUT INTO "DK" ENVELOPE THOSE OCCUPATIONS WHICH RESPONDENT COULD NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

R9: Info
THERE MAY BE SOME CARDS FOR WHICH THERE WAS AN ERROR OF SOME KIND, THAT HAVE NOT BEEN PLACED INTO ENVELOPES 1-9 OR "DK". FOR EXAMPLE, CARDS THAT WERE NOT ABLE TO BE RATED DUE TO BREAKOFF OR THE OCCUPATIONAL CARD SET BEING INCOMPLETE.

PUT THESE CARDS INTO YOUR "MISSING" ENVELOPE.

endr: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION

ends: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION S

ENDT: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION T

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{a}	a
{another}	another

toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{gay}	are gay
{lesbian}	are lesbian
{bisexmen}	are bisexual/have sex with men
{bisexwomen}	are bisexual/have sex with women
{straitmen}	have sex with men
{straitwomen}	have sex with women

ENDU: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION U

ShowName: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname} {response to lname}

ShowPhone: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

ShowTIMEV: Info
ETIMEV = {response to ETIMEV}

UnlikelyError: Info
THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

Functions

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)
- Function SetTime(ts)

- Function CalcTime(elapsed,btime,dbtime,etime,detime)
- Function GetConfigValue(IOM,tag)